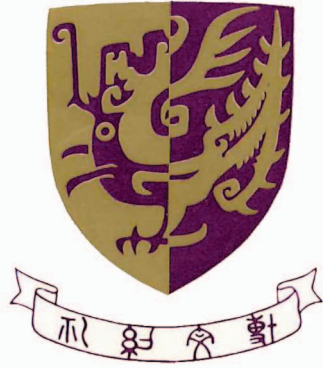


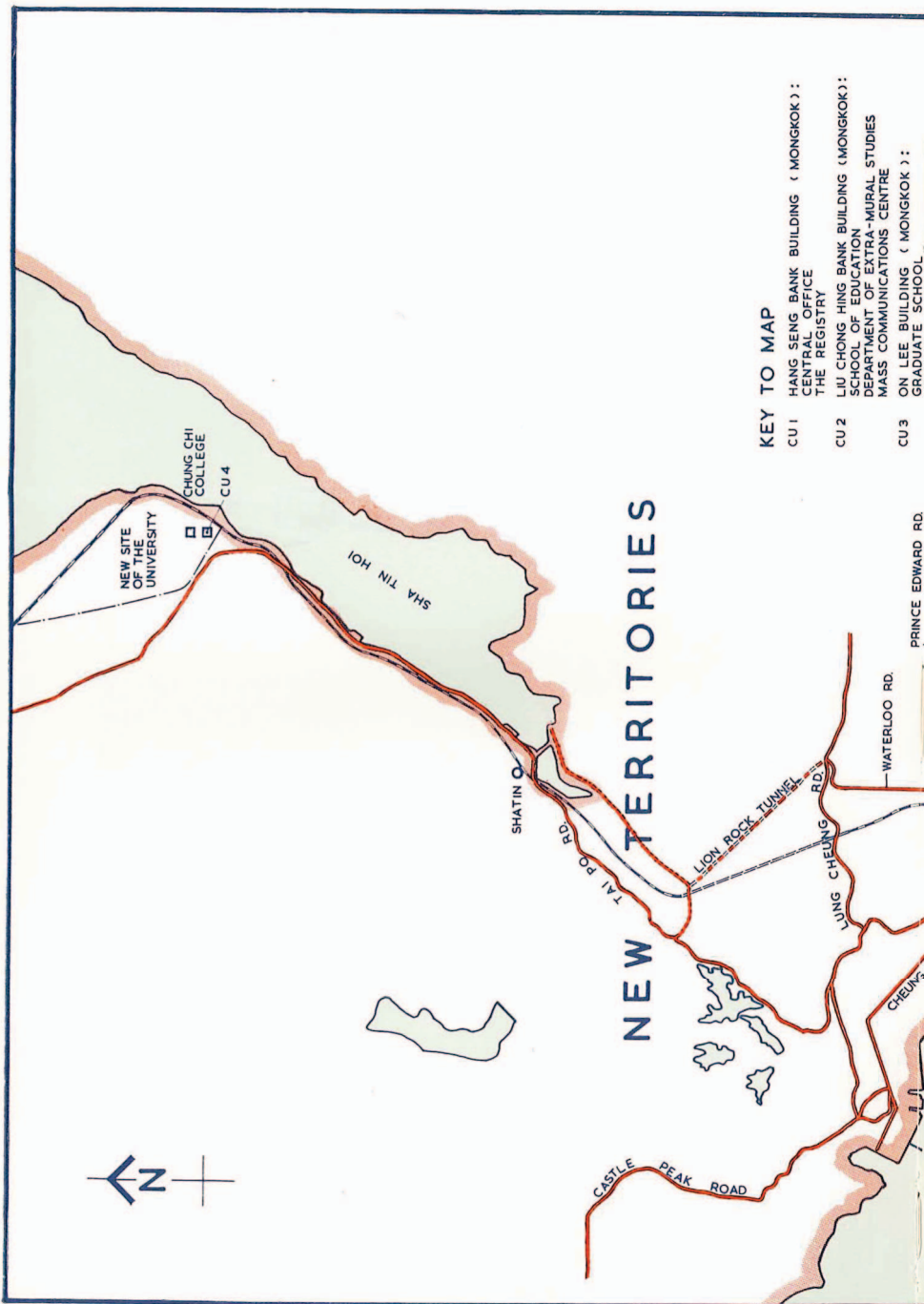
中文大學概況

CALENDAR

1967-1968

THE
CHINESE
UNIVERSITY
OF
HONG KONG

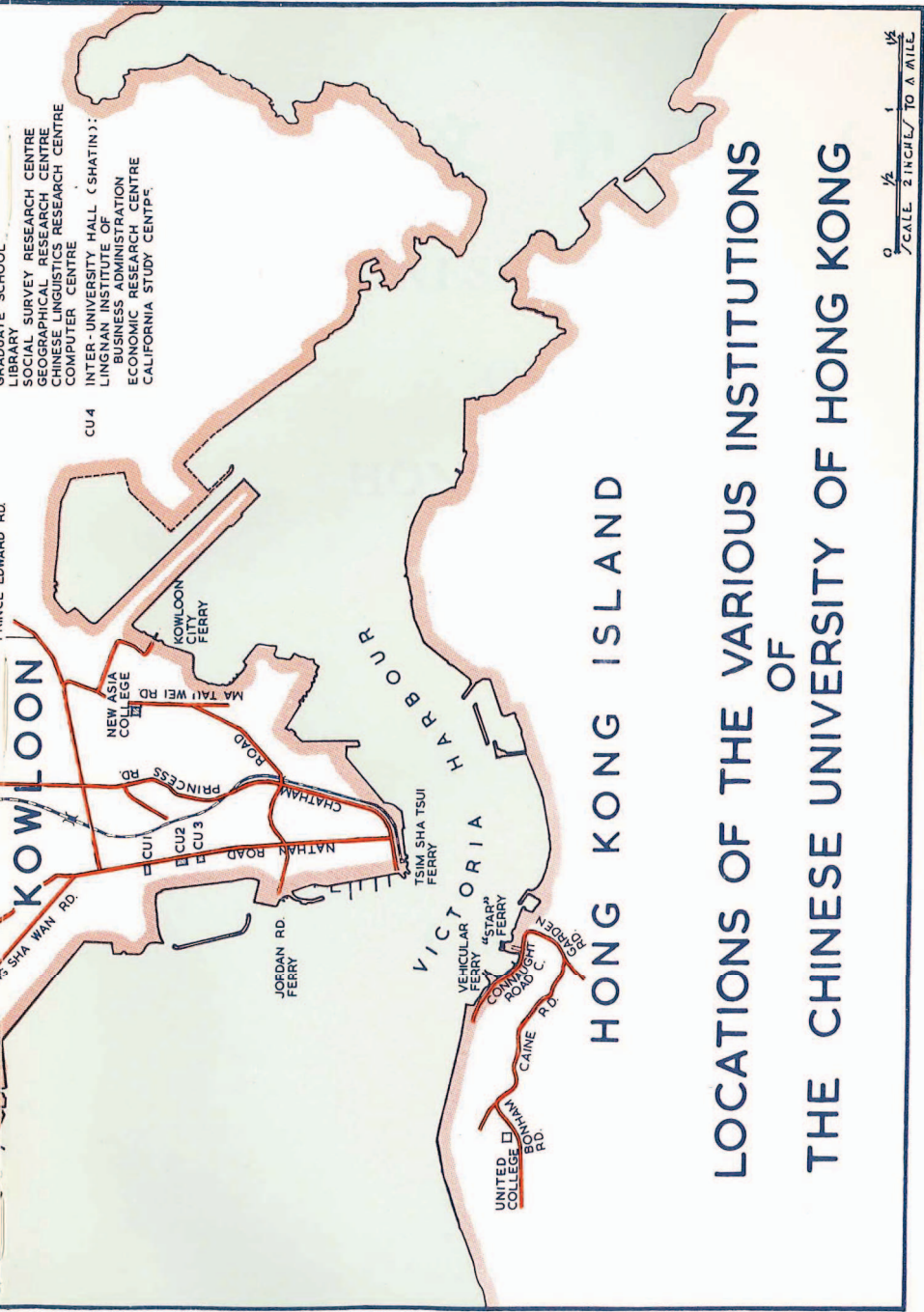




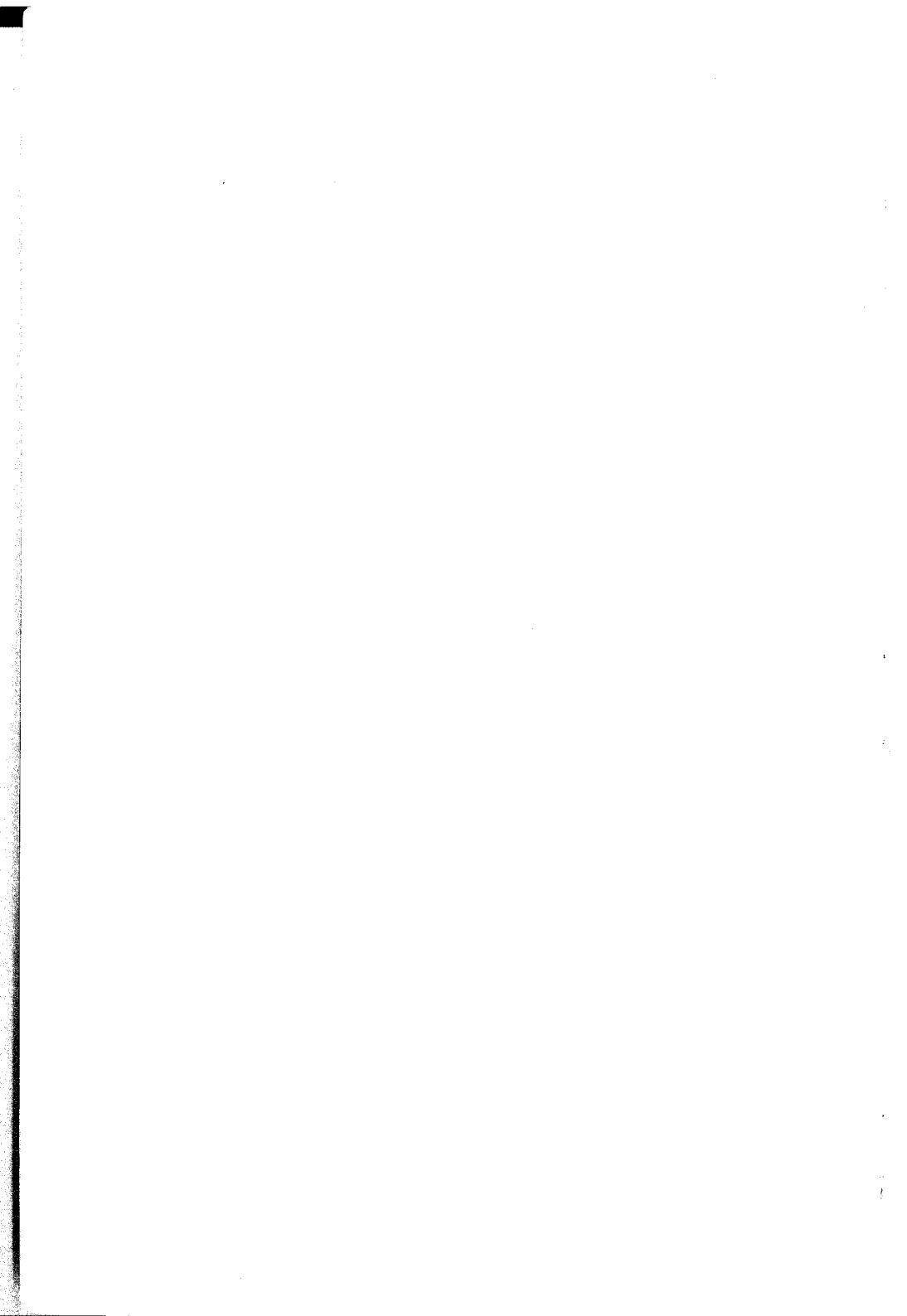
KEY TO MAP

- CU 1 HANG SENG BANK BUILDING (MONGKOK) :
CENTRAL OFFICE
THE REGISTRY
- CU 2 LIU CHONG HING BANK BUILDING (MONGKOK) :
SCHOOL OF EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES
MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE
- CU 3 ON LEE BUILDING (MONGKOK) :
GRADUATE SCHOOL

PRINCE EDWARD RD.



0 1/4 1/2 1 1 1/4
 SCALE 2 INCHES TO A MILE



學 大 文 中 港 香

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY

OF

HONG KONG

Calendar

1967 - 1968

Please address correspondence to —

The Registrar,
The Chinese University of Hong Kong,
677, Nathan Road,
Kowloon, Hong Kong.
Cable Address: SINOVERSITY

Information as on June 30, 1967.

CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
Almanac	1
Ordinance	13
Statutes	21
Officers of the University	40
Members of the Council	41
Council Committees	43
Members of the Senate	46
Members of the Graduate Council	48
Undergraduate Examinations Board	49
Matriculation Board	50
Senate Committees	51
Advisory Boards on Academic Matters	54
Deans	56
Professors, Visiting Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers	57
Directors of Research Centres	63
External Examiners	65
Boards and Committees	68
Administrative Officers	83
General Information	86
Origin	86
Buildings and Lands	88
Finance	90
Liaison with the World of Learning	90
Admission	92
Summer Intensive Course in English	92
Faculties, Degrees, and Diplomas	93
Undergraduate Teaching	93
Professional Departments	94
University Library	95
Fees	96
Financial Aid to Students	97

Scholarships and Bursaries	98
University Motto, Colours, and Emblem	101
Gowns, Caps and Hoods	102
Student Health Service	103
Publications	103
Graduate School	104
School of Education	110
Department of Extra-Mural Studies	113
Institutes and Research Centres	114
Foundation Colleges	121
Chung Chi College	121
New Asia College	139
United College	157
Matriculation Regulations (1968)	175
Regulations for the University Intermediate Examination	179
Regulations for the Degree/Diploma Examination, 1967 and Degree Examination Part I, 1967	182
Graduates <i>Honoris Causa</i>	191
Graduates and Diplomates	192

A L M A N A C

1967—1968

1967

August UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

1 T	*A.A.P.C. Meeting	(Intensive English Course began on July 31)		College Council
3 Th				
7 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
8 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
11 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		
15 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
22 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
23 W			College Council Meeting	
25 F				
28 M		Intensive English Course ends		
29 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
	**Council Meeting			
30 W	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)

* A.A.P.C. (Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee) meetings are normally held each Tuesday or the next day when that Tuesday happens to be a holiday.

** Council Meetings are normally held on the last Tuesday of each month.

1967

September UNIVERSITY

CHUNG CHI

NEW ASIA

UNITED

	UNIVERSITY	CHUNG CHI	NEW ASIA	UNITED
1 F		First Term begins	Term begins	
5 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Registration of new students —Faculty of Arts		
6 W		Registration of new students —Faculty of Science		
7 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
8 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		
11 M			Registration of students— Faculty of Arts	
12 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Registration of 2nd & 3rd year students	Registration of students— Faculty of Science	
13 W		Registration of 4th year students	Registration of students— Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
18 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
19 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
20 W		Orientation of new students begins		
21 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		Sites and Buildings Committee
22 F		Orientation of new students ends		
25 M		Classes begin	Monthly Assembly Classes begin	First Term begins Publications Committee
26 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science	Founder's Day & Confucius' Birthday (offices closed)	Library Committee
28 Th				

1967

October UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

3 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting Last day for changing courses	Re-examination	Finance Committee
5 Th				
7 S				
8 Su				
9 M				
10 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Double Tenth (offices closed)	Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee Board of the Faculty of Science
12 Th	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed) College Council
13 F	Finance Committee Meeting			
16 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
17 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting The 6th Congregation			
18 W				
19 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts	Change of study list Change of study list	Board of the Faculty of Arts Board of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science College Foundation Day (offices closed)
20 F				
23 M				
24 T				
25 W	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science College Council Meeting Founders' Day—classes suspended after Assembly	Academic Board Meeting College Council Meeting	Academic Board Board of Trustees
26 Th				
27 F				
28 S				
31 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

1967

November UNIVERSITY		CHUNG CHI		NEW ASIA		UNITED	
1 W		Academic Board Meeting			Student Welfare Committee		
2 Th							
7 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting						
10 F	Finance Committee Meeting						
11 S		Last day for dropping courses					
13 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed) Climbing of Ma On Shan	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)		
14 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts					
16 Th		Last day for reporting 1st year students' mid-term grades					
17 F							
21 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science				
23 Th		Board of Governors' Annual Meeting	Board of Governors' Annual Meeting	Monthly Assembly			
24 F							
28 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting						

1967

December UNIVERSITY

CHUNG CHI

NEW ASIA

UNITED

1 F		College Track Meet—classes suspended in the afternoon		
2 S		College Track Meet—classes suspended		
5 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Journal Editorial Sub-Committee
6 W				Academic Board
7 Th		Academic Board Meeting		Board of the Faculty of Arts
8 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		Board of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
11 M				Board of the Faculty of Science
12 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
13 W				
19 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			
22 F				
23 S			Monthly Assembly Christmas & New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Christmas & New Year Vacation begins
25 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	Christmas & New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
26 T	General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
27 W	A.A.P.C. Meeting		(offices closed)	

1968

January UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

1 M	General Holiday(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)	(offices closed)
2 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Christmas & New Year Vacation ends	Christmas & New Year Vacation ends	Christmas & New Year Vacation ends
3 W		Term Examination begins		
9 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Term Examination ends		Finance Committee
11 Th		Last day for reporting Term Grades		
12 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		
16 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		
18 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		
19 F		Academic Board Meeting		First Term ends
20 S		General Faculty Meeting		Chinese New Year Vacation begins
22 M			Final Examination begins	
23 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Council
24 W	Council Meeting		Academic Board Meeting	
25 Th			College Council Meeting	
26 F			Final Examination ends	
27 S			Term ends	
29 M		Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation begins (offices closed)	(offices closed)
30 T	General Holiday (offices closed)	(offices closed)		(offices closed)
31 W	General Holiday(offices closed)	(offices closed)		(offices closed)

1968

February UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

1 Th	General Holiday(offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation ends (offices closed)	Chinese New Year Vacation ends (offices closed)	(offices closed)
5 M		Second Term begins		
6 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Term begins	Board of Trustees
9 F	Finance Committee Meeting	Board of Governors' Meeting	Registration of students— Faculty of Arts & Science	Chinese New Year Vacation ends
10 S			Registration of students— Faculty of Commerce & Social Science	
12 M		Classes begin	Monthly Assembly	Second Term begins
13 T	A.A.P.C..Meeting		Classes begin	Board of the Faculty of Arts
14 W				Board of the Faculty of Science
17 S		Last day for changing courses		
19 M		Last day for application to take Degree Examination		
20 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Board of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science
27 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
28 W	Council Meeting			Bulletin Editorial Sub-Committee
29 Th				Academic Board

1968

March

UNIVERSITY

CHUNG CHI

NEW ASIA

UNITED

4 M			Academic Board Meeting	
5 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		College Council Meeting	
6 W				
7 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
8 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		
12 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Publications Committee
14 Th				
15 F			Monthly Assembly	
19 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Student Welfare Committee
20 W				Sites and Buildings Committee
21 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		
26 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
	Council Meeting			
28 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		Library Committee
29 F		Last day for dropping courses		

1968

UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

April

2 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
4 Th	General Holiday (offices closed)	Ching Ming Vacation (offices closed)		
5 F				
6 S				
8 M				Board of the Faculty of Arts Board of the Faculty of Science
9 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			Board of the Faculty of Com- merce & Social Science
10 W				Finance Committee
11 Th	Finance Committee Meeting	Easter Vacation begins (offices closed)	Easter Vacation begins (offices closed)	Easter Vacation begins (offices closed)
12 F	General Holiday (offices closed)			
13 S	General Holiday(offices closed)			
15 M	General Holiday(offices closed)	Easter Vacation ends (offices closed)	(offices closed)	Easter Vacation ends (offices closed)
16 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Easter Vacation ends	Academic Board
17 W				
18 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts	Monthly Assembly	
19 F		College Council Meeting		
20 S		Last day of classes for 3rd & 4th year students		
22 M		Final Recommendation of 4th year students to sit for Part II Degree Examination		
23 T	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
24 W	A.A.P.C. Meeting			College Council
25 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		
30 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting			

1968

May UNIVERSITY CHUNG CHI NEW ASIA UNITED

2 Th		Academic Board Meeting		
6 M	Degree Examination begins (Tentatively)		Academic Board Meeting College Council Meeting	
7 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
9 Th				
10 F	Finance Committee Meeting	College Council Meeting		
14 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
16 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Arts		
17 F			Monthly Assembly	
21 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting			
23 Th		Meeting of the Board of Faculty of Science		
25 S				Second Term ends
27 M				Summer Vacation begins
28 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting	Term Examination begins	Final Examination begins	
31 F	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)

1968

UNIVERSITY

CHUNG CHI

NEW ASIA

UNITED

July

1 M	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)	General Holiday (offices closed)
2 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting	Academic Board Meeting	
4 Th		College Council Meeting	
9 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		
12 F	Finance Committee Meeting		
16 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		Academic Board
17 W			Finance Committee
18 Th			
23 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting		
30 T	A.A.P.C. Meeting Council Meeting		
31 W			Board of Trustees

THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG ORDINANCE

No. 36 of 1967

[As amended by *The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 18 of 1964*, *The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 43 of 1965*, and by *The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, No. 36 of 1967*]

An Ordinance to establish The Chinese University of Hong Kong, to provide for its incorporation, constitution, functions and matters connected therewith.

WHEREAS it is desirable to establish a University with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese—

Preamble.

- (a) to assist in the preservation, dissemination, communication and increase of knowledge;
- (b) to provide with the Colleges regular courses of instruction in the humanities, the sciences and other branches of learning of a standard required and expected of a University of the highest standing;
- (c) to stimulate the intellectual and cultural development of Hong Kong and thereby to assist in promoting its economic and social welfare:

NOW, THEREFORE, BE it enacted by the Governor of Hong Kong, with the advice and consent of the Legislative Council thereof, as follows—

1. This Ordinance may be cited as The Chinese University of Hong Kong (Amendment) Ordinance, 1967, and shall come into operation on a day to be appointed by the Governor by Proclamation in the *Gazette*.

Short title and commencement.

2. (1) In this Ordinance and in any Statutes made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation.

“Appointed Teachers” and “Directors of University Studies” respectively mean the Appointed Teachers and Directors of University Studies of the University as provided by section 18;

“approved course of study” means a course of study approved by the Senate;

“Board of Governors” means the Board of Governors or Board of Trustees of a College;

“Chancellor”, “Vice-Chancellor”, “Pro-Vice-Chancellor” and “Treasurer”, respectively mean the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor, Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer of the University;

“College” means a college of the University as provided by section 5;

“Council”, “Senate”, “Convocation”, “Faculties” and “Boards of Studies” respectively mean the Council, Senate, Convocation, Faculties and Boards of Studies of the University;

“Foundation Colleges” means Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong;

“graduates” and “students” respectively mean the graduates and students of the University;

“members” means such persons as are prescribed by the Statutes to be members;

“Officers” means the officers of the University as provided by section 6;

“President” means President of a College;

“Registrar” and “Librarian” respectively mean the Registrar and Librarian of the University;

“Statutes” means the Statutes of the University made under section 20;

“University” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) incorporated by section 4.

Special resolution.

(2) A special resolution is a resolution passed at one meeting of the Council and confirmed at a subsequent meeting held not less than one calendar month nor more than six months after the former meeting, and which is approved at each meeting by—

(a) not less than three fourths of those present and voting, and

(b) not less than half the whole membership of the Council.

Visitation.

3. The Council may, when it thinks fit, appoint one or more persons to visit any College of the University, with power to inspect the records, buildings, equipment and general facilities in any department and in any subject of study in such College and report thereon to the Council.

Incorporation.

4. There shall be established in the Colony of Hong Kong a University with the name of The Chinese University of Hong Kong (香港中文大學) and the Colleges and members of the University shall be a body corporate and shall have perpetual succession and may sue and be sued in that name and shall have and may use a common seal and may take by gift or otherwise purchase and hold, grant, demise or otherwise dispose of real or personal estate:

Provided that no dividend or bonus whatsoever shall be paid and no gift or division of money shall be made by or on behalf of the University to any of its members except by way of prize, reward or special grant.

5. (1) The constituent Colleges of the University shall comprise Chung Chi College, New Asia College and The United College of Hong Kong as Foundation Colleges and such other institutions as may from time to time by Ordinance in accordance with a special resolution of the Council be declared to be Colleges of the University.

Composition.

(2) No provision in the constitution of any of the Colleges shall be of effect if it is in conflict with or is inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

(3) No person shall be excluded from being a member of the University by reason of sex, race or religion.

6. (1) The Officers of the University shall be the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, the Treasurer, the Registrar, the Librarian and such other persons as may by special resolution be designated as officers.

Officers.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the University and may confer degrees in the name of the University.

(3) The Governor shall be the Chancellor.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the chief academic and administrative officer of the University and shall be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Senate, and may confer degrees.

(5) The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall carry out all the functions and duties whatsoever of the Vice-Chancellor in the absence of the Vice-Chancellor, except that he may not confer degrees.

(6) The manner and period of appointment of the Treasurer shall be as prescribed by the Statutes, and his duties shall be such as the Council may determine.

7. There shall be a Council, a Senate and a Convocation whose respective constitutions, powers and duties shall be such as are prescribed by this Ordinance and the Statutes.

Council, Senate and Convocation; their constitutions, powers and duties.
Council.

8. The Council, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, shall be the governing and executive body of the University and shall provide for the custody and use of the University seal and shall administer the property of the University as distinct from that of the Colleges and shall manage the affairs of the University.

9. The Senate shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes and subject also to review by the Council, have the control and regulation of—

Senate.

(a) instruction, education and research;

(b) the conducting of examinations for students;

- (c) the award of degrees other than degrees *honoris causa*; and
- (d) the award of diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions of the University.

Convocation.

10. The Convocation of the University shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, consist of the graduates and such other persons as may be prescribed by the Statutes and may make representations to the Council and the Senate upon any matters affecting or concerning the interests of the University.

Composition of the Council.

11. The Council shall consist of—

- (a) the Chairman of the Council;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) one member elected from among its own members by the Board of Governors of each of the Colleges;
- (f) the President or, where applicable, the Acting President of each of the Colleges and, where the President of any College is the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, such representative of that College as the Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall nominate;
- (g) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College;
- (h) four persons from universities or educational organizations outside Hong Kong who shall be nominated by the Council;
- (i) four persons nominated by the Chancellor;
- (j) three persons elected by Unofficial Members of the Legislative Council;
- (k) not more than four other persons, normally resident in Hong Kong, who shall be elected by the Council;
- (l) after a date to be appointed by the Council, such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as shall be determined by the Council from time to time, to be elected by the Convocation in the manner determined by the Council.

Ineligibility for membership of Council.

12. Persons who hold appointments in the University or any of the Colleges or who are members of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall not be eligible for nomination, election or appointment as the case may be to membership of the Council under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

Chairman of Council.

13. (1) The Chairman of the Council shall be appointed by the Chancellor on the nomination of the Council from persons under paragraph (i), (j), (k), or (l) of section 11.

(2) The Chairman of the Council shall hold office for four years and may be re-appointed for additional periods not exceeding a total of four years:

Provided that no person shall hold the office of Chairman for more than a period of eight years in all.

14. Members of the Council shall serve for such period as may be prescribed by Statute.

Period of service on Council.

15. The Council shall, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and to any Statute made thereunder—

Powers of the Council.

(a) exercise a general supervision of the affairs, purposes and functions of the University;

(b) have the custody, control and disposition of all the property, funds, fees and investments of the University as distinct from the property, funds and investments of the Colleges and shall manage the financial affairs of the University as distinct from those of the Colleges, save that no College shall apply for or accept any property—

(i) from any government, including the Government of Hong Kong or government source without the consent of the Council; or

(ii) which may in the opinion of the Council adversely affect the interests of the University;

(c) make such University appointments as it deems proper;

(d) have power to approve the fees charged by the University and the Colleges in respect of approved courses of study.

16. (1) The Senate shall consist of—

Composition of the Senate.

(a) the Vice-Chancellor who shall be Chairman;

(b) the Presidents or, where applicable, the Acting Presidents of the Colleges;

(c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;

(d) the Professors;

(e) one Reader in respect of each academic subject wherein no Professor is appointed, such Reader to be an Appointed Teacher in such subject;

(f) the Directors of University Studies who are not already members of the Senate by virtue of the provisions of paragraph (d) or (e);

(g) six members who shall be elected, two members to be elected from among, and by, the Readers, Senior Lecturers and Lecturers in each College, such members being persons not already members of the Senate;

(h) the Librarian or, where applicable, the Acting Librarian.

(2) Membership of the Senate shall be for such period as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Committees generally.

17. (1) The Council shall establish a Finance Committee and an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, and the Council and the Senate may establish such other committees as they think fit.

(2) Unless otherwise expressly provided, any committee may consist partly of persons who are not members of the Council or the Senate, as the case may be.

(3) Subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes, the Council and the Senate respectively may, subject to any conditions they may think proper to impose, delegate any of their powers and duties to any Board or committee or to any Board of Studies or to any Officer or Director of University Studies.

(4) Any committee established under this section may make such Standing Orders including provision allowing a casting vote to the chairman thereof for the conduct of meetings as it thinks fit.

Appointed Teachers, Directors of University Studies and Recognized Lecturers.

18. (1) The Appointed Teachers shall be the Professors, the Readers and the Senior Lecturers.

(2) One of the Appointed Teachers shall be designated by the Council in consultation with the Senate in respect of each academic subject as Director of University Studies in that subject.

Faculties, etc.

19. (1) There shall be a Faculty of Arts, a Faculty of Science, a Faculty of Commerce and Social Science, and such other Faculties as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Council, on the recommendation of the Senate, may form such institutes for the promotion of study and learning as the Council may from time to time determine.

(3) The Senate may establish such Boards of Studies as it may from time to time determine.

Statutes.

20. (1) The Council may by special resolution make Statutes subject to the approval thereof by the Chancellor prescribing or providing for—

- (a) the administration of the University;
- (b) the membership of the University;
- (c) appointments, elections, resignation and retirement and removal of officers and staff of the University;
- (d) examinations;
- (e) the conferring of degrees and the award of other academic distinctions;
- (f) the powers of the Council and the Senate;
- (g) the Convocation;
- (h) the Faculties, their membership and functions;
- (i) the Boards of Studies, their membership and functions;
- (j) the exercise of any function by the University, the Council, the Senate, the Chancellor, the Vice-Chancellor, the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Officers, teachers and members;

- (k) financial procedure;
- (l) fees payable to the University as a condition of admission to any examinations held by the University or for the conferring of any of the degrees of the University or for the award of any diploma or certificate or other academic distinction or for attendance at a University Extension Course or any similar purpose;
- (m) the admission of students;
- (n) the welfare of students;
- (o) the discipline of students;
- (p) generally the carrying into effect of this Ordinance.

(2) No Statute may be made which will result in a change in the constitution of any of the Colleges unless the consent of the College concerned to the making thereof has first been obtained.

21. The Council and the Senate may from time to time make decrees and regulations respectively to direct and regulate the affairs of the University, subject to the provisions of this Ordinance and the Statutes. The power to make decrees and regulations shall include the power to repeal, amend, add to or alter any decrees or regulations theretofore made.

Decrees and regulations.

22. The University may—

- (a) confer such degrees as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (b) award diplomas and certificates and such other academic distinctions as may be specified in the Statutes;
- (c) provide such lectures and instruction for persons not being members of the University as the University may determine;
- (d) confer degrees *honoris causa* of Master or Doctor in accordance with the Statutes; and
- (e) subject to the provisions of the Statutes deprive any person of any degree conferred or diploma, certificate or other academic distinction awarded by the University.

Degrees and other awards.

23. There shall be an Honorary Degrees Committee which shall be constituted as provided by the Statutes for the purpose of advising the Council with regard to the award of degrees *honoris causa*.

Honorary Degrees Committee.

24. (1) Contracts on behalf of the University may be made as follows—

Contracts.

- (a) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and if made according to English law to be under seal may be made on behalf of the University in writing under the common seal of the University;
- (b) a contract which if made between private persons would be required by law to be in writing and signed by the parties to be charged therewith may be made on behalf of the University in writing signed by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council;

(c) a contract which if made between private persons would be valid by law although made by parole only and not reduced into writing may be made by parole on behalf of the University by any person acting under the express or implied authority of the Council.

(2) A contract made according to this section shall be effectual in law and shall bind the University and all other parties thereto.

(3) A contract made according to this section may be varied or discharged in the same manner in which it is authorized by this section to be made.

(4) Instruments under seal made on behalf of the University sealed with the common seal of the University signed by the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or Treasurer of the University and countersigned by the Registrar shall be deemed to be duly executed.

Saving as to
certain
deficiencies.

25. (1) No vacancy in any of the offices described in section 6 nor any deficiency in the numbers nor defect in the composition of the Council or of the Senate or of the Convocation shall impair or affect the corporate existence of the University or any powers, rights or privileges conferred thereon by this Ordinance.

(2) No act or resolution of the Council or the Senate shall be invalid by reason only of any vacancy in, or any want of qualification by, or any invalidity in, the election or appointment of any member thereof.

Crown rent.

26. Rent payable to the Crown in respect of all land granted to the University by the Crown shall be limited in total to ten dollars per annum.

INTERIM PROVISIONS

Effect of con-
stitutions of the
Foundation
Colleges.
(29 of 1955).
(3 of 1957).

27. Upon the commencement of this Ordinance, the Chung Chi College Incorporation Ordinance, 1955, the Board of Trustees of The United College of Hong Kong Incorporation Ordinance, 1957, and the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the New Asia College shall have effect only in so far as the provisions thereof are not in conflict with or inconsistent with the provisions of this Ordinance.

First Vice-
Chancellor and
first Pro-Vice-
Chancellor.

28. The Governor shall appoint the first Vice-Chancellor and the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Interim
Statutes.
Schedule.

29. The Statutes in the Schedule shall be of effect from the commencement of this Ordinance for a period of twenty-four months or until they are replaced by Statutes made under section 20, whichever period is the shorter, as though they had been made under section 20.

[The Statutes in the Schedule mentioned in Section 29 of the Ordinance have been replaced by the Statutes of 1965.]

STATUTES

(Approved by a special resolution of the Council passed at a meeting held on 14th September, 1965, confirmed by the Council on 14th October, 1965 and approved by the Chancellor on 14th October, 1965. Effective as on 14th October, 1965.)

STATUTE 1

Interpretation

In these Statutes, unless the context otherwise requires—
“Ordinance” means The Chinese University of Hong Kong Ordinance, 1963.

STATUTE 2

Congregations

1. The time, place and procedure of the Congregations of the whole University shall be determined by the Chancellor.
2. The Chancellor, or in his absence, the Vice-Chancellor, shall preside at Congregations.
3. At least one Congregation shall be held in each academic year.

STATUTE 3

Members of the University

The members of the University shall be—

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (c) the Pro-Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Treasurer;
- (e) the Presidents and the Vice-Presidents of the Colleges;
- (f) the members of the Council;
- (g) the members of the Senate;
- (h) the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers of the University during the tenure of their appointments;
- (i) the Librarian and Registrar of the University during their tenure of office;
- (j) such other members of the staff of the University and of the several Colleges during the tenure of their appointments as the Council may from time to time determine;
- (k) Emeritus and Honorary Professors;
- (l) the graduates and such other persons as are entitled in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 3 of Statute 12 to have their names placed upon the Convocation roll;
- (m) the students.

STATUTE 4
The Chancellor

1. The Chancellor, when present, shall preside at Congregations of the University.
2. The Chancellor shall be entitled—
 - (a) to call for information in regard to any matter relating to the welfare of the University from the Vice-Chancellor and the Chairman of the Council whose duty it shall be to provide such information; and
 - (b) on the receipt of such information to recommend to the Council such action as he deems proper.

STATUTE 5
The Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor other than the first Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council after receiving the advice of a committee established by the Council and composed of the Chairman of the Council, the President of each of the Colleges, two members nominated by the Council from among its number and two members nominated by the Senate from among its number.
2. The Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for such period and on such terms as may be determined by the Council.
3. The Vice-Chancellor shall—
 - (a) have the right and duty to advise the Council on any matter affecting the policy, finance and administration of the University;
 - (b) be generally responsible to the Council for the maintenance of the efficiency and good order of the University and for ensuring the proper enforcement of the Statutes, decrees and regulations;
 - (c) be responsible for the discipline of every student outside the College to which he belongs and shall report to the Senate at its next meeting if he has suspended or expelled any student; and
 - (d) present an annual report to the Convocation on the state of the University;
 - (e) have power to appoint a person to discharge the functions and duties of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, a Dean of a Faculty, a Director of University Studies, the Registrar, or the Librarian during a temporary vacancy in any such appointment or during the temporary absence or inability of the holder of any such appointment;
 - (f) have power in case of emergency to appoint external examiners.

STATUTE 6
The Pro-Vice-Chancellor

1. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor other than the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Council, after consultation with the Vice-Chancellor, from among the Presidents of the Colleges who shall normally hold this office in rotation.

2. The Pro-Vice-Chancellor shall hold office for two years.

STATUTE 7

The Treasurer

The Treasurer shall be appointed by the Council and shall hold office for three years, and may be re-appointed and where he is re-appointed he shall hold office for a further period or periods of three years.

STATUTE 8

The Registrar and the Librarian

1. The Registrar—
 - (a) shall be appointed by the Council on the re-commendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council;
 - (b) shall be Secretary of the Council, the Senate, the Convocation, the Faculties and the Boards of Studies and shall cause minutes of their proceedings to be kept;
 - (c) shall be responsible for the custody of the University seal and for affixing it to documents in accordance with the directions given by the Council in the exercise of its powers under the Ordinance and these Statutes;
 - (d) shall be custodian of the records of the University;
 - (e) shall discharge such other duties as are specified in the Ordinance and Statutes and such other duties as may be determined by the Council.
2. The Librarian shall be appointed by the Council on the recommendation of a Board of Advisers on such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Council, and shall have such duties as the Council shall determine after consultation with the Senate.

STATUTE 9

The Council

1. The nominated and elected members of the Council shall hold office for three years from the date of their nomination or election and shall be eligible for re-nomination or re-election provided that members elected under provisions of paragraphs (f) and (h) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall cease to be members of the Council if they cease to be members of the Board of Governors or of the Senate respectively which elected them.
2. Should a nominated or elected member of the Council die or resign during his period of membership, the body which nominated or elected him shall duly nominate or elect, as the case may be, a successor whose membership of the Council shall be for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Members of the Council whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Council for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Council.
4. The Council shall elect from among its members a Vice-Chairman who shall hold office for a period of two years. A retiring Vice-Chairman may be re-elected.
5. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes and without derogating from the generality of its power, it is specifically prescribed—
 - (1) that the Council shall have the power—
 - (a) to make Statutes, provided that no Statute shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (b) to make decrees for any purpose for which decrees are or may be authorized to be made, provided that no decree shall be made until the Senate of the University and the Board of Governors of each College shall have had an opportunity of reporting thereon to the Council;
 - (c) to invest any money belonging to the University;
 - (d) to borrow money on behalf of the University;
 - (e) to call, buy, exchange, lease or accept leases of any real or personal property on behalf of the University;
 - (f) to enter into, vary, perform and cancel contracts on behalf of the University;
 - (g) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to submit in such form and at such time as the Council may determine estimates of the expenditure necessary to carry out the work of that College;
 - (h) to require the Board of Governors of each College annually to produce its audited accounts in such form and at such time as the Council may determine;
 - (i) to receive from public sources grants for capital and re-current expenditure;
 - (j) to receive gifts;
 - (k) to make grants to the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges for capital and re-current expenditure;
 - (l) to provide for the welfare of persons employed by the University as distinct from the Colleges and the wives, widows and dependants of such persons, including the payment of money, pensions, or other payments and to subscribe to benevolent and other funds for the benefit of such persons;
 - (m) to provide for the discipline and welfare of students;
 - (n) to recommend the award of degrees *honoris causa*;
 - (o) after report from the Senate to establish additional Faculties or to abolish, combine or subdivide any Faculty;
 - (p) with the consent of the Senate and the Board of Governors of the College in which the appointment is tenable to abolish or hold in abeyance any professorship, readership or senior lectureship;

- (g) to prescribe fees of the University.
- (2) that it shall be the duty of the Council—
 - (a) to elect a Treasurer and to determine his duties;
 - (b) to appoint bankers, auditors and any other agents whom it seems expedient to appoint;
 - (c) to appoint an Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee, consisting of the Vice-Chancellor and the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) to cause proper books of account to be kept for all sums of money received and expended by the University and for the assets and liabilities of the University so that such books give a true and fair statement of financial transactions and position of the University;
 - (e) to cause the accounts of the University to be audited within six months after the termination of such financial year as the Council may determine and to be submitted with a copy of the auditor's report thereon to the Government of Hong Kong;
 - (f) to receive annually from the Vice-Chancellor and to approve, after report from the Senate, estimates of expenditure required to carry out the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
 - (g) to receive annually from the Board of Governors of each College the estimates of expenditure required to carry out the work of that College and approve these estimates with such amendments as the Council deems necessary after consultation with the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee;
 - (h) to authorize capital expenditure upon the provision of buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying on the central activities of the University as defined in Statute 25;
 - (i) to receive from the Boards of Governors of the several Colleges estimates of the capital funds required to enable the Colleges to provide buildings, libraries, laboratories, premises, furniture, apparatus and other equipment needed for carrying out the work of the Colleges and University, and to approve the same with such amendments as the Council deems necessary;
 - (j) in consultation with the Senate to encourage and provide for research by members of the University;
 - (k) to receive reports from the Senate and to review the instruction and teaching in courses of study leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (l) after consultation with the Senate, to institute professorships, readerships and senior lectureships and, with the consent of the Board of Governors of the College concerned, to assign thereto any such professorship, readership or senior lectureship;
 - (m) to establish Boards of Advisers and to appoint external experts thereto on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (n) to appoint on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine each professor, reader and senior lecturer and the Librarian and the Registrar on the recommendation of duly constituted Boards of Advisers;

- (o) to make, on such terms and conditions as the Council may determine, such other University appointments as the Council deems necessary;
 - (p) on the recommendation of the Senate to designate an Appointed Teacher in each subject as Director of University Studies in that subject;
 - (q) to appoint external examiners on the recommendation of the Senate;
 - (r) to provide for the printing and publication of works which may be issued by the University; and
 - (s) to consider reports from the Senate, and if the Council deems it proper to do so, to take action thereon.
6. The Council shall meet at least three times in each academic year and additionally on the written request of the Chairman of the Council or the Vice-Chancellor or any five members of the Council.
 7. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Council shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda thereof, and no business not included in the agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 8. The Council may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Council of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 9. The quorum at any meeting of the Council shall be ten.

STATUTE 10

Financial Procedure

1. The Council shall fix the financial year.
2. The Council shall appoint a Finance Committee, to which persons who are not members of the Council may be appointed, and all matters within the jurisdiction of the Council which have important financial implications shall stand referred to the Finance Committee.
3. The Finance Committee shall submit to the Council, before the beginning of the financial year draft estimates of income and expenditure and such estimates, amended as the Council may think fit, shall be approved by the Council before the beginning of the financial year.
4. The Council may revise the estimates during the course of the financial year.
5. The estimates shall show the income and expenditure of the University and the estimated surplus or deficit for the year. The estimated expenditure shall be shown under votes, heads and sub-heads. Any variation of the amount of any vote, head or sub-head shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between votes shall require the sanction of the Council. Any transfer between heads shall require the sanction of the Finance Committee. Any transfer between sub-heads shall require the sanction of the Vice-Chancellor and the Treasurer.

6. As soon as practicable after the end of the financial year, a balance sheet and income and expenditure account with supporting schedules shall be submitted to the auditors.
7. The audited accounts, with any comments thereon made by the auditors, shall be submitted to the Council.
8. Nothing in this Statute shall deprive the Council of power to invest surpluses or prospective surpluses at any time.

STATUTE 11

The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee

1. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor as Chairman, and the Presidents or, in their absence, the Acting Presidents, of the several Colleges as members. The University Registrar, or in his absence, the Deputy Registrar, shall serve as Secretary.
2. Subject to the provisions of the Ordinance and the Statutes, it shall be the duty of the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee:—
 - (a) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in the performance of his duties;
 - (b) to initiate plans of University development;
 - (c) to assist the Vice-Chancellor in reviewing and co-ordinating the annual and supplementary estimates of recurrent and capital expenditures of the Colleges and those for the central activities of the University, before transmitting them to the Finance Committee of the Council;
 - (d) to review all proposed academic and administrative appointments by the Colleges and the University that are at and above the level of Tutors and Demonstrators or their equivalent (except College Presidents and Vice-Presidents) before these appointments are made by the appropriate authorities;
 - (e) to be informed of all clerical and technical appointments by the Colleges and the University;
 - (f) to deal with other matters referred to it by the Council.
3. The Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee shall report to the Council through the Vice-Chancellor.

STATUTE 12

The Senate

1. Members of the Senate whose membership derives from the provisions of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (g) of section 16 of the Ordinance shall remain members of the Senate for so long as they hold the office or appointment by reason of which they became members of the Senate.
2. Elected members shall hold office for three years from the date of their election and shall be eligible for re-election provided that they shall cease to be members of the Senate if they cease to be Readers, Senior Lecturers

or Recognized Lecturers within the College by whose members they were elected or if they become Directors of University Studies. Should an elected member die or resign from the Senate or cease to be a Reader, Senior Lecturer or Recognized Lecturer within the College by whose members he was elected or become a Director of University Studies a successor shall be duly elected who shall be a member of the Senate for the unexpired period of membership of his predecessor.

3. Subject to the Ordinance and Statutes, the Senate shall have the following powers and duties—
- (a) to promote research by members of the University;
 - (b) to regulate the admission of persons to approved courses of study and their attendance at such courses;
 - (c) to direct and regulate the instruction and teaching in approved courses of study and to conduct the examinations leading to degrees, diplomas, certificates and other awards of the University;
 - (d) to make, after report from the Faculties concerned, all regulations for giving effect to the Statutes and decrees relating to approved courses of study and examinations;
 - (e) to appoint internal examiners after report from the Boards of Studies concerned;
 - (f) to recommend after report from the Boards of Studies concerned, external examiners for appointment by the Council;
 - (g) to recommend the conferment of degrees (other than degrees *honoris causa*) and to award diplomas, certificates and other distinctions;
 - (h) to fix, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries and prizes, and to award the same;
 - (i) to recommend to the Council, the institution, abolition or holding in abeyance of any professorship, readership or senior lectureship and the assignment of any such post to a College;
 - (j) to recommend to the Council external experts to serve as members of Boards of Advisers;
 - (k) to elect members of the Senate to be members of the Council as provided in paragraph (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance;
 - (l) to report to the Council on all Statutes and decrees and proposed changes thereof;
 - (m) to report to the Council on any academic matter;
 - (n) to discuss any matter relating to the University and to report its views to the Council;
 - (o) to report to the Council on any matters referred to the Senate by the Council;
 - (p) to consider estimates of expenditure prepared in respect of the central activities of the University, and to report thereon to the Council;
 - (q) to formulate, modify, or revise schemes for the organization of Faculties and to assign to such Faculties their respective subjects; also to report to the Council on the expediency of establishing at any time other Faculties or as to the expediency of abolishing, combining or subdividing any Faculties;

- (r) to establish, modify, or abolish any Board of Studies and to determine its functions;
 - (s) to supervise the central library and laboratories;
 - (t) to require any undergraduate or student on academic grounds to terminate his studies at the University;
 - (u) to determine—
 - (i) the academic year, which shall be a period not exceeding twelve consecutive months and
 - (ii) the academic terms which shall be part of an academic year;
 - (v) to exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as the Council may authorize or require.
4. The Senate shall hold at least three meetings in each academic year and additionally at any time at the direction of the Chairman or on the written request of any five members of the Senate.
 5. Seven days' notice in writing of any meeting of the Senate shall be sent by the Registrar to each person entitled to receive notice of the meeting with the agenda therefor and no business not on such agenda shall be transacted if the Chairman or any two members present object.
 6. The Senate may make for the proper conduct of its business Standing Orders which it may amend or rescind by simple majority at any of its meetings provided that not less than seven days' notice has been given in writing by the Registrar to members of the Senate of the proposal so to amend or rescind.
 7. The quorum at any meeting of the Senate shall be ten.

STATUTE 13

The Convocation

1. The Convocation of the University shall consist of all persons whose names appear on the Convocation roll.
2. All persons who become graduates of the University shall be entitled to have their names entered on the Convocation roll;

Provided that persons on whom a degree *honoris causa* has been conferred shall not solely by reason thereof, be members of Convocation, but may be elected by Convocation to be members thereof.

3. Any person who obtains a diploma issued by the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma Board in the academic year of establishment of the University shall be entitled to have his name entered on the Convocation roll.
4. The Convocation shall from its own members elect a Chairman and may elect a Vice-Chairman who shall respectively hold office for such periods as the Convocation may determine. No member shall be eligible for election as Chairman or Vice-Chairman unless he is normally resident in Hong Kong. Any retiring Chairman or Vice-Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

5. In case of any casual vacancy in the office of Chairman or Vice-Chairman, the Convocation shall elect one of its members to fill the vacancy and the person so elected shall hold office for the remainder of the term for which his predecessor was appointed.
6. The Registrar shall be the Secretary of the Convocation and shall keep the roll thereof.
7. The Convocation shall from a date to be appointed by the Council elect such number of members of the Convocation not exceeding three as determined by the Council from time to time, to be members of the Council provided that no person who holds an appointment in the University or in any of the Colleges or who is a member of the Board of Governors of any of the Colleges shall be eligible for such election.
8. The Convocation shall meet at least once in each calendar year and notice of such meeting shall be given four weeks before the date of meeting. Any member desiring to bring forward any business thereat shall forward a statement in writing to reach the Secretary at least three weeks before the date of meeting, setting forth in the form of motions the subject or subjects proposed for consideration.
9. The quorum at any meeting of the Convocation shall be as prescribed by the Council after report from the Convocation.
10. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to the Convocation shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 14

The Faculties

1. The Vice-Chancellor and the President of each of the Colleges shall be members of each Faculty *ex officio*.
2. Each Appointed Teacher and each Recognized Lecturer of the University shall be assigned by the Senate to a Faculty or Faculties and shall be a member of such Faculty or Faculties during the tenure of his appointment.
3. The members of each Faculty shall elect in such form and manner and for such period as may be determined by the Senate, a Dean of their Faculty from among the Professors, Readers and Directors of University Studies within the Faculty.
4. The Dean of any Faculty shall be eligible, but not immediately, for re-election provided he is still a member of the Faculty.
5. Each Faculty shall have the power to discuss any matters relating to that Faculty and to express its opinion thereon to the Senate.
6. A Board of Faculty shall be established for each Faculty and shall consist of the Dean as Chairman, its Directors of University Studies, its Professors and Readers who are not Directors, and one other member of each of its constitutional Boards of Studies, as members. The Board of Faculty shall co-ordinate the activities of the Boards of Studies within the Faculty and it shall be its function to consider and deal with the recommendations of the Boards of Studies—

- (a) on the content of courses for the degree(s); and
- (b) on the details of syllabuses.

STATUTE 15

The Board of Studies

1. It shall be the duty of each Board of Studies to advise the Senate on the courses of study within the purview of that Board of Studies, on the appointment of internal and external examiners and on such other matters as the Senate may request.
2. Each Board of Studies shall consist of—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor *ex officio*;
 - (b) the President of each of the Colleges *ex officio*;
 - (c) all the Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in the subject concerned, serving in their individual capacities; and
 - (d) such Appointed Teachers and Recognized Lecturers in other subjects as in the opinion of the Senate contribute substantially to the teaching of students who are pursuing courses in the subject in which the Board is established.
3. Each Board of Studies shall elect a Chairman from among those of its members who are Directors of University Studies for such period as may be determined by the Senate.

STATUTE 16

Academic Staff

The academic staff of the University shall consist of—

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the President of each of the Colleges;
- (c) one Vice-President from each of the Colleges;
- (d) the Appointed Teachers who shall be the Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers;
- (e) the Recognized Lecturers;
- (f) the Librarian; and
- (g) such other persons as the Council on the recommendation of the Senate may prescribe.

STATUTE 17

Appointment of Senior University Staff

1. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for each appointment of Professor, Reader and Senior Lecturer—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the President of the College to which the post is assigned, or a deputy appointed by him;

- (c) one member of the Council, appointed by the Council, who is not a member of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (d) one member appointed by the Board of Governors of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (e) two members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, who are not members of the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (f) one member nominated by the Academic Board of the College to which the post is assigned;
 - (g) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
2. (1) No person shall be recommended by a Board of Advisers for appointment as Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer unless—
 - (a) the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 concur; and
 - (b) the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic standing.
 (2) In the case of disagreement between the experts or between the members of the Board of Advisers in categories (b), (d) and (f) set out in paragraph 1 and the experts, the matter shall be referred to the Administrative and Academic-Planning Committee who may determine the dispute.
 3. Lecturers appointed by the College shall become Recognized Lecturers when their appointment is made in accordance with the procedure set forth in Statute 11 2 (d).
 4. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Registrar—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) the Chairman of the Council, or in his absence a person appointed by the Council;
 - (c) the President of each of the Colleges;
 - (d) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College.
 5. A Board of Advisers shall be constituted as follows for the appointment of the Librarian—
 - (a) the Vice-Chancellor, who shall be Chairman, or a deputy appointed by him;
 - (b) three members of the Council, appointed by the Council, one from each College;
 - (c) three members of the Senate, appointed by the Senate, one from each College;
 - (d) two external experts appointed by the Council who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges.
 6. No person shall be recommended for appointment as Librarian by a Board of Advisers unless the external experts certify in writing that the person to be recommended is of the required academic and professional standing.

STATUTE 18

Honorary and Emeritus Professors

1. The Council may appoint Honorary Professors and may award the title of Emeritus Professor on any Professor who has retired from office provided that such appointment or award is recommended by the Senate with the consent of the College in which the professorship will be or has been tenable as the case may be.
2. An Honorary or Emeritus Professor shall not *ex officio* be a member of the Senate or of any Faculty or of any Board of Studies.

STATUTE 19

Retirement of Certain Officers and Academic Staff

The Vice-Chancellor, all Professors, Readers and Senior Lecturers, the Registrar, the Librarian and persons holding such other appointments made by the Council as the Council may determine—

- (a) shall vacate their offices or appointments by the 30th day of September following the date on which they attain the age of sixty years unless the Council by a vote of at least two-thirds of the number of members present shall request any such person to continue in his office or appointment for such period thereafter as it shall from time to time determine, or
- (b) may retire, or upon the direction of the Council shall retire, at any time between the ages of fifty-five and sixty.

STATUTE 20

Resignations

Any person wishing to resign from any office or membership of any body shall do so by notice in writing addressed to the Registrar.

STATUTE 21

Removal from Office, Membership or Appointment

1. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 2 remove the Pro-Vice-Chancellor and Treasurer from their offices and any member of the Council other than those referred to in paragraphs (a) and (g) of section 11 of the Ordinance from his membership of the Council.
2. "Good cause" in paragraph 1 means—
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which shall be judged by the Council to prevent the proper execution of the duties of the officer or membership; or
 - (c) any conduct which shall be judged by the Council to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature.

3. The Council may for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 remove from their appointments the Vice-Chancellor, and Professor or Reader or Senior Lecturer, the Librarian, the Registrar and any other person holding in the University an academic or administrative appointment made by the Council.
4. The Council may and shall if requested by the person concerned or by any three members of the Council before such removal appoint a committee consisting of the Chairman of the Council, two other members of the Council and three members of the Senate to examine the complaint and to report to the Council thereon.
5. "Good cause" in paragraph 3 means—
 - (a) conviction of any felony or misdemeanour which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the Committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature;
 - (b) actual physical or mental incapacity which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit for the execution of the duties of his office or appointment;
 - (c) conduct of an immoral, scandalous or disgraceful nature which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall deem to be such as to render the person concerned unfit to continue to hold his office or appointment;
 - (d) conduct which the Council after consideration if necessary of a report of the committee referred to in paragraph 4 shall consider to be such as to constitute failure or inability to perform the duties of his office or appointment or to comply with the conditions of the tenure of his office or appointment.
6. Subject to the terms of his appointment no person referred to in paragraph 3 shall be removed from his appointment save for good cause as defined in paragraph 5 and in pursuance of the procedure specified in paragraph 4.

STATUTE 22

The Students and Associate Students

1. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as a matriculated student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, the Senate shall have power to regard as matriculated students of the University and admit to approved courses of study for a Bachelor's degree students who have been admitted to courses in the Foundation Colleges before the date of the establishment of the University.

3. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of advanced study or research leading to a certificate, diploma or higher degree of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been admitted by and to the University or one of the Colleges;
 - (b) been registered as an advanced student of the University; and
 - (c) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by Regulation.
4. No student shall be permitted to pursue an approved course of study or research not leading to a degree or diploma of the University unless he shall have—
 - (a) been registered as an associate student of the University or of a College; and
 - (b) satisfied such other requirements for admission to the course as shall have been prescribed by regulation.
5. Each student shall be subject to the disciplinary control of the University except within the College of which he is a member.
6. Where a College expels or suspends a student, the Vice-Chancellor shall, within a period of two months of the order of such expulsion or suspension, consider the case and shall, if he thinks fit, expel or suspend the student concerned from the University.
7. The University may demand and receive from any student such fees as the Council may from time to time determine.
8. The Senate shall from time to time determine the requirements which must be fulfilled for matriculation as a student of the University.
9. There shall be a University Students Union. The constitution, functions, privileges and other matters relating to such Union shall be subject to the approval of the Council.

STATUTE 23

Degree and Other Awards

1. The University may confer the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor with the designations prescribed in paragraph 2 to students who—
 - (a) have attended a course of study, provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (b) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (c) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor.
2. The degrees which may be conferred by the University shall have the following designations—
 - (a) in the Faculty of Arts—
 - Bachelor of Arts (B.A.)
 - Master of Arts (M.A.)
 - Doctor of Literature (D.Lit.)

- (b) in the Faculty of Science—
 - Bachelor of Science (B.Sc.)
 - Master of Science (M.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Science (D.Sc.)
 - (c) in the Faculty of Commerce and Social Science—
 - Bachelor of Commerce (B.Comm.)
 - Master of Commerce (M.Comm.)
 - Doctor of Commerce (D.Comm.)
 - Bachelor of Social Science (B.S.Sc.)
 - Master of Social Science (M.S.Sc.)
 - Doctor of Social Science (D.S.Sc.)
 - (d) in all Faculties—
 - Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.)
3. Save as provided by paragraph 4 the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon a student unless he shall have attended approved courses of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least four academic years.
4. The Senate may by way of special exceptions to the conditions prescribed in paragraph 3—
- (a) accept as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor periods of attendance as a matriculated student at another university recognized by the Senate for this purpose provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
 - (i) he shall have attended an approved course of study as a matriculated student of the University for at least two academic years, one of which shall be the final year; and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of this and another university or universities shall have been not less than three academic years;
 - (b) accept, until a date four years after the date of establishment of the University, as part of the attendance of a student qualifying him for conferment of the degree of Bachelor attendance as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges before the establishment of the University provided that the degree of Bachelor shall not be conferred upon such student unless—
 - (i) he shall have attended as a matriculated student of the University at least the final year of an approved course of study for a Bachelor's degree, and
 - (ii) his total period of attendance as a matriculated student of the University and as a registered student of one or more of the Foundation Colleges shall have been not less than the complete period prescribed for the award of the degree; or
 - (iii) he shall have been a tutor or demonstrator serving at one of the Foundation Colleges and shall have the recommendation of President of such a College.

5. The Senate may—
 - (a) accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by another university recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (b) until a date four years after the establishment of the University, accept a certificate of proficiency in any subject issued by any of the Foundation Colleges as the result of an examination taken not later than the year of establishment of the University,
as exempting from any examination of the University in such subject for the degree of Bachelor other than an examination qualifying for that degree in the final year of an approved course of study therefor.
6. Save as provided in paragraph 10 and 11, the degree of Master shall not be conferred upon any person in any Faculty unless he has pursued an approved course of study or research for a period of at least twelve months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9.
7. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in any Faculty shall not be conferred upon any person unless he has—
 - (a) followed an approved course of research as a student of the University for a period of at least twenty-four months after satisfying the requirements for the conferment of the degree of Bachelor in the Faculty concerned or after admission as a research student in terms of paragraph 9; and
 - (b) submitted a thesis which is certified by examiners to make a distinct contribution to the knowledge or understanding of the subject and to afford evidence of originality shown either by the discovery of new facts or by the exercise of independent critical power.
8. Save as provided in paragraphs 10 and 11 the degree of Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Science or Doctor of Social Studies shall not be conferred upon any person unless—
 - (a) he shall be a graduate of the University of not less than seven years standing; and
 - (b) he shall have made in the opinion of the examiners a sustained contribution of distinction to the advancement of his subject.
9. A person who has graduated in another university or who as a registered student of one of the Foundation Colleges has obtained before the date of establishment of the University a diploma or certificate issued by or on behalf of such Foundation College may be specially exempted from the matriculation requirement of the University and may be admitted as a research student and may proceed to the degree of Master or Doctor under such conditions as may be prescribed by the Statutes and by decrees and regulations made thereunder.

10. The Senate may recommend the award of the degree of Master or Doctor in any Faculty on any member of the academic staff of the University or on any full-time member of the teaching staff of any of the Colleges and for this purpose may exempt any such person from any of the requirements prescribed for the conferment of the degree other than the examination therefor.
11. The Council may recommend the award without requiring attendance or examination of a degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* upon any person who has rendered distinguished service in the advancement of any branch of learning or who has otherwise rendered himself worthy of such a degree; provided that the holder of a degree which has been conferred *honoris causa* shall not, by the fact that he has been admitted thereto, be entitled to practise any profession.
12. The Council shall not recommend the award of any degree of Master or Doctor *honoris causa* except after consideration of recommendations submitted by an Honorary Degrees Committee consisting of—
 - (a) the Chancellor;
 - (b) the Vice-Chancellor;
 - (c) the Presidents of the several Colleges;
 - (d) the Chairman of the Council;
 - (e) two members of the Council nominated by the Council; and
 - (f) members of the Senate, equal in number to the number of the Colleges, elected by the Senate so that there shall be one member of the Academic Board of each College.
13. The University may award diplomas and certificates—
 - (a) to students who—
 - (i) have attended a course of study provided by the University or by one or more of the Colleges and approved by the University;
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations; and
 - (iii) have complied in all other respects with the requirements prescribed therefor; and
 - (b) to persons other than those provided for in sub-paragraph (a) above who are deemed by the Senate to possess the qualification appropriate for the award of such diplomas and certificates provided that such persons—
 - (i) have pursued a course of study therefor at one or more educational institutions in Hong Kong recognized for this purpose by the Senate; and
 - (ii) have passed the appropriate examination or examinations of the University.
14. Subject to the right of appeal from the decision of the Senate to the Council and from the decision of the Council to the Chancellor, the Senate may deprive any person who has been convicted of a felony or who in their opinion has been guilty of dishonourable or scandalous conduct of any degree, diploma, certificate or other award of the University.

STATUTE 24

Examinations

Every examination or other test of the University qualifying in any subject in the final year of study for a degree or diploma or qualifying for a higher degree of the University shall be conducted by a board of examiners which shall consist of—

- (a) one or more internal examiners who shall be Appointed Teachers or Recognized Lecturers in the subject of the examination; and
- (b) one or more external examiners who shall not be members of the academic staff of the University or of any of the Colleges and who shall not have taken part in the teaching of the candidates.

STATUTE 25

Central Activities

The central activities of the University shall be those for which the University is directly responsible and shall include the work of—

- (a) the administrative headquarters of the University;
- (b) the University library and laboratories;
- (c) programmes of advanced studies or research leading to certificates, diplomas, or higher degrees of the University;
- (d) such other buildings, institutes and organized activities as shall be determined by the Council.

OFFICERS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Chancellor:

His Excellency Sir David TRENCH,
K.C.M.G.; M.C.; M.A. (*Cantab.*)

Vice-Chancellor:

Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏),
C.B.E.; B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*); LL.D. (*H.K. and Michigan*)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor:

T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材),
O.B.E.; B.A. (*H.K.*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Treasurer:

Q.W. LEE (利國偉),
J.P.

Registrar:

H.T. WU (胡熙德),
B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Librarian:

Alfred Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明),
A.B. (*Boone*, i.e. *Hwa Chung*); Dip. in Lib.Sc. (*N.Y.P.L.* now
Columbia); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harvard*)

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Chairman:

Dr. the Hon. C.Y. KWAN (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

Vice-Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤), C.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E., J.P.

Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)

The Rt. Hon. Lord FULTON of Falmer, LL.D.

The Hon. Ping-fan FUNG (馮秉芬), C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P.

The Hon. S.S. GORDON, O.B.E., J.P.

The Hon. W.D. GREGG, J.P.

The Hon. Y.K. KAN (簡悅強), C.B.E., O.B.E., J.P.

Prof. Clark KERR, LL.D.

The Hon. J.D. LEACH, O.B.E., J.P.

Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉), J.P.

Mr. Tsufa LEE (李祖法)

Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏), C.B.E., LL.D.

The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI (李樹培夫人), O.B.E., J.P.

The Hon. F.S. LI (李福樹), O.B.E., J.P.

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Prof. C.H. PHILIPS

Dr. Nathan M. PUSEY, LL.D., L.H.D.

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Mr. K.E. ROBINSON, F.R.Hist.S.

Mr. B. Preston SCHOYER

The Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源), O.B.E., J.P.

Prof. Y.C. WONG (黃用諫), O.B.E., J.P.

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全), O.B.E., J.P.

Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東), O.B.E., LL.D., J.P.

Secretary:

The Registrar

COUNCIL COMMITTEES

FINANCE COMMITTEE

Chairman:

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Mr. Iu-cheung LEE (李耀祥)

Dr. C.M. LI (李卓敏)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Mr. B.P. SCHOYER

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

CAMPUS PLANNING COMMITTEE

Chairman:

Dr. R.C. LEE (利銘澤)

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Mr. Q.W. LEE (利國偉)

Mr. B.P. SCHOYER

The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)

Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)

The Hon. A.M.J. WRIGHT

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

TERMS OF SERVICE COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Hon. S.S. GORDON

Members:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Mr. B.P. SCHOYER

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

Mrs. E.J. FEHL

HONORARY DEGREES COMMITTEE

Chairman:

The Chancellor

Members:

The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

The Chairman of the Council

Two Council members nominated by the Council

Senate members equal in number to the number of Colleges, elected
by the Senate

Secretary:

The Registrar

**ADMINISTRATIVE AND ACADEMIC-PLANNING
COMMITTEE**

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

The three College Presidents

Secretary:

The Registrar

MEMBERS OF THE SENATE

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Dr. A. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)

† Prof. N.E. FEHL

Prof. Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)

Prof. B. HENSMAN

Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Prof. Myer KATZ

Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Dr. Seung-ping LI (李尚平)

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)

Dr. Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)

Dr. Robert E. MITCHELL

Prof. Maurice MOONITZ

Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Prof. Prentiss PEMBERTON

† On leave

Mr. R.N. RAYNE

Mr. B.P. SCHOYER

Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)

Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)

Prof. Paul WIENPAHL

Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Dr. Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Observers:

Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)

Miss H.M. LEE (李希旻女士)

Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)

Secretary:

The Registrar, assisted by Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

MEMBERS OF THE GRADUATE COUNCIL

Chairman:

The Vice-Chancellor

Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

†Prof. Noah E. FEHL

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Prof. Bertha HENSMAN

Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)

Prof. Myer KATZ

Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Prof. Maurice MOONITZ

Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Dr. T.C. OU (吳俊升)

Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

Prof. Paul WIENPAHL

Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Dr. Dachin Yih (葉達卿)

† On leave

THE UNDERGRADUATE EXAMINATIONS BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)

Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Prof. B. HENSMAN

Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)

Prof. M. KATZ

Prof. V. KRAMER

Miss H.M. LEE (李希曼女士)

Mr. Lyon LEE (李乃元)

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)

Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Prof. P. PEMBERTON

Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

(in his absence Prof. P. Wienpahl)

Mr. Chi WANG (王 信)

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

THE MATRICULATION BOARD

Chairman:

Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)

Members:

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)

Prof. B. HENSMAN

Dr. Chung-chung HO (何中中女士)

Mr. N.M. HO (何雅明)

Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Prof. S.Y. KING (金新宇)

Prof. Vernon KRAMER

Mr. Lyon LEE (李乃元)

Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)

Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)

Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)

Mr. Chi WANG (王 佶)

Mr. Yee-wa WONG (黃義華)

Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

Secretary:

Mr. S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)

SENATE COMMITTEES

Committee on University Budget and Establishment

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio members:* The three College Presidents
- Elected members:* Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mrs. E.J. FEHL

Committee on Research Policy and Postgraduate Studies

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio members:* The three College Presidents
The Directors of University Institutes
- Appointed members:* One representative of School of Education
One member appointed by the Vice-Chancellor
- Elected members:* Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Dr. C.C. LIANG
(梁敬釗)

Committee on University Scholarships

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- Elected members:* Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
Dr. Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. SO (蘇紹興)

Editorial Committee on Academic Publications

- Chairman:* The Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio members:* The Director of University Institutes
The Director of the School of Education
- Elected members:* Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
- Secretary:* The Registrar

Committee on Discipline

- Chairman:* The Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- Ex-Officio members:* The two other College Presidents
The three College Vice-Presidents
- Elected members:* Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Dr. Seung-ping LI (李尙平)

Dr. Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. SO (蘇紹興)

Election Committee

Chairman: Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Elected members: Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
Dr. Seung-ping LI (李尙平)
Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
Dr. Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.T. CHEUNG
(張紹棠)

Committee on University Laboratories

Chairman: The Director of the Institute of Science and
Technology (Dr. C.T. YUNG 容啓東)

Ex-Officio members: The Director of University Studies in the Faculty
of Science, including Mathematics

Elected members: Prof. M. KATZ
Prof. Paul WIENPAHL

Secretary: The Registrar

ADVISORY BOARDS ON ACADEMIC MATTERS

Board on Natural Sciences:

- Prof. F.G. YOUNG *Chairman* Professor of Biochemistry,
University of Cambridge.
- Prof. Shiing-shen CHERN (陳省身) Professor of Mathematics,
University of California, Berkeley.
- Prof. Tsung-dao LEE (李政道) Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
Nobel Laureate.
- Prof. Choh-hao LI (李卓皓) Professor of Biochemistry &
Medical Sciences,
Director of Hormone Laboratory,
University of California, Berkeley.
- Prof. Saw-pak THONG (湯壽柏) Department Head and Professor
of Physics,
University of Malaya.
- Prof. Ching-hsiung WU (吳健雄女士) Professor of Physics,
Columbia University.
- Prof. Chen-ning YANG (楊振寧) Professor of Physics,
State University of New York.
Nobel Laureate.

Board on Humanities:

- Prof. Yuen-ren CHAO(趙元任)
Chairman Professor Emeritus,
University of California, Berkeley.
- Prof. Fang-kuei LI (李方桂) Professor of Linguistics,
University of Washington.
- Prof. C.H. PHILIPS Director of the School of
Oriental & African Studies,
University of London.

Prof. Lien-sheng YANG (楊聯陞) Professor of Chinese History,
Harvard University.

Board on Social Sciences and Business Administration:

Prof. Simon KUZNETS *Chairman* Professor of Economics,
Harvard University.

Sir Sidney CAINE Director of the London School of
Economics and Political Science,
University of London.

Prof. Carlo M. CIPOLLA Professor of Economics,
University of Turin.

Prof. Franklin L. HO (何 廉) Professor Emeritus of Economics,
Columbia University.

Prof. Kung-cheun HSIAO (蕭公權) Professor of Political Science,
University of Washington.

Prof. Seymour M. LIPSET Professor of Sociology,
University of California, Berkeley.

Prof. Ta-chung LIU (劉大中) Professor of Economics,
Cornell University.

Prof. Erik LUNDBERG Professor of Economics,
University of Stockholm.

DEANS

Dean of Arts —

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Dean of Commerce & Social Science —

Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

B.B.A. (*Loyola U. of the South*); Ph.D. (*Vanderbilt*)

Dean of Science —

Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F.Inst.P.; F.I.O.P.

PROFESSORS, VISITING PROFESSORS, READERS
AND SENIOR LECTURERS

BIOLOGY

Reader

Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
B.S. (*Tsinghua*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Senior Lecturers

Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纓)
B.S. (*Shanghai*); M.S. (*National Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)

CHEMISTRY

Professor

Shou-cheng Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.S., M.S. (*Catholic, Peking*); Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

Senior Lecturers

Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
B.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); Ph.D. (*Lyons*)

Lin MA (馬 臨)
B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

CHINESE HISTORY

Professor

Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies (*Yenching*)

Senior Lecturers

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)

B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)

B.A. (*National Peking*)

Din-yi LEE (李定一)

B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)

B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)

B.A. (*National Wuhan*)

CHINESE LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)

B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

Senior Lecturers

Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)

B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur (*Paris*)

Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)

B.A. (*Amoy*)

Yim LEE (李 棧)

B.A. (*Catholic, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)

B.A. (*National Central*)

COMMERCE

Visiting Professors

Lee E. PRESTON

A.B. (*Vanderbilt*); A.M., Ph.D. (*Harv.*)

Maurice MOONITZ
B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Senior Lecturers

Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.C.Sc. (*National South Eastern*); Dr. rer.pol. (*Hochschule fuer Welthandel*)

Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Penn.*)

Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Mich.*)

Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minn.*)

ECONOMICS

Visiting Professor

Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
B.B.A. (*Loyola U. of the South*); Ph.D. (*Vanderbilt*)

Senior Lecturers

Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (*Calif.*); Ph.D. (*Ill.*)

Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Professor

Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
M.A., Ph.D. (*Chic.*); D.Phil. (*Oxon.*)

Senior Lecturers

Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
B.A. (*Stan.*); LL.D. (*Chic.*)

A.R.B. ETHERTON
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

FINE ARTS

Senior Lecturer

Chun-chih YU (虞君質)
Research Institute (*Tsinghua*)

GEOGRAPHY

Professor

Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

JOURNALISM

Visiting Professor

Mason R. SMITH
B.A. (*Amherst*)

MATHEMATICS

Visiting Professor

Vernon KRAMER
B.S., M.S. (*Wash.*); Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Senior Lecturers

Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (*Calif. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Prin.*)
Nai-ng CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (*National Peking*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)
Puh PAN (潘 璞)
B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)
Shou-town TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Liv.*)

PHILOLOGY

Research Professor

Yutang LIN (林語堂)
M.A., Hon. D.Litt. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Leipzig*)

PHILOSOPHY

Professor

Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (*National Central*)

Visiting Professor

Paul WIENPAHL
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

Senior Lecturers

Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harv.*)

Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
A.B., M.A. (*Chic.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

PHYSICS

Professor

Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manc.*); F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.

Senior Lecturer

Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Reader

Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

SOCIAL WORK

Professor

Myer KATZ
B.A. (*Sir George Williams*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*McGill*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

SOCIOLOGY

Visiting Professor

John Kenneth MORLAND
B.S. (*Birmingham-Southern*); B.D. (*Yale*); Ph.D. (*North Carolina*)

Senior Lecturers

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)

Andrew T. ROY
B.A., LL.D. *Hon.* (*Wash. & Lee*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Prin.*)

Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Col.*)

WORLD HISTORY

Professor

†Noah E. FEHL
B.A. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*); M.A. (*Brown*);
Ph.D. (*Chic.*)

Visiting Professor

Joseph LEVENSON
A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*Harv.*)

† on leave

DIRECTORS OF RESEARCH CENTRES

SOCIAL SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Robert MITCHELL
M.A. (*Harv.*); Ph.D. (*Col.*)

ECONOMIC RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
B.B.A. (*Loyola U. of the South*); Ph.D. (*Vanderbilt*)

GEOGRAPHICAL RESEARCH CENTRE

Director:

Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

CHINESE LINGUISTICS RESEARCH CENTRE

Chairman:

Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)

MASS COMMUNICATIONS CENTRE

Director:

Mason R. SMITH
B.A. (*Amherst*)

URBAN STUDY CENTRE

Director:

Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Col.*)

COMPUTER CENTRE

Director:

Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)

B.Sc. (*Chiao-tung*); B.Sc. (*Manchester*); M.Eng. (*McGill*);
A.M.I.Mech.E.; A.M.B.I.M.

LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF BUSINESS

ADMINISTRATION

Director:

Maurice MOONITZ

B.S., M.S., Ph.D. (*Calif.*)

EXTERNAL EXAMINERS 1966-67

- | | |
|----------------------------------|---|
| Prof. Chao-hswan LEE
(李兆萱) | <i>Accounting and Finance</i>
College of Law,
National Taiwan University,
Taiwan. |
| Prof. Chi-wu WANG
(王啓無) | <i>Botany</i>
Associate Professor of Genetics,
University of Idaho,
U.S.A. |
| Prof. Y.C. KOO
(顧翊羣) | <i>Business Management</i>
The Chinese Cultural Institute,
Taiwan. |
| Prof. Rayson L. HUANG
(黃勵松) | <i>Chemistry</i>
Professor of Chemistry,
University of Malaya,
Malaysia. |
| Prof. Tsun-yan LIU
(柳存仁) | <i>Chinese Language & Literature</i>
Professor of Chinese,
Australia National University,
Australia. |
| Dr. Shu-chin YANG
(楊叔進) | <i>Economics</i>
Economic Development Institute,
World Bank,
Washington, D.C.,
U.S.A. |
| Prof. C.T. HU
(胡昌度) | <i>Education (Theory)</i>
Professor of Comparative Education,
Columbia University,
U.S.A. |

- Prof. Norman K.
HENDERSON
Education (Practice)
Professor of Education,
University of Hong Kong,
Hong Kong.
- Prof. Wu-chi LIU
(柳無忌)
English Language & Literature
Department of East Asian Languages &
Literature,
Indiana University,
U.S.A.
- Prof. Yee CHIANG
(蔣彝)
Fine Arts
Associate Professor of Chinese,
Columbia University,
U.S.A.
- Prof. Paul WHEATLEY
Geography
Professor of Geography,
University of College,
England.
- Mr. Ch'ung-hung LIU
(劉崇鉉)
History
Executive Secretary,
United States Educational Foundation in
the Republic of China,
Taiwan.
- Mr. Hsu-pai TSENG
(曾虛白)
Journalism
Dean of Graduate School of Journalism,
National Cheng Chi University,
Taiwan.
- Prof. A.G. WALKER, F.R.S. *Mathematics*
University of Liverpool,
England.
- Prof. Thomé H. FANG
(方東美)
Philosophy
University of Michigan,
U.S.A.
- Prof. H.Y. FAN
(范緒筠)
Physics
Professor of Physics,
Purdue University,
Indiana,
U.S.A.

Dr. C.H. HWANG
(黃彰輝)

Religious Knowledge
Associate Director,
Theological Education Fund,
London,
England.

Mrs. Mei-chen Lee LIN
(林李美貞女士)

Social Work
Geneva, Switzerland.

Dr. Ch'eng-k'un CHENG
(鄭成坤)

Sociology
Professor of Sociology,
University of Hawaii,
U.S.A.

Prof. George W. CHU
(朱佐治)

Zoology
Academic Adviser and
Professor of Microbiology and Zoology,
University of Hawaii,
U.S.A.

BOARDS AND COMMITTEES

BOARDS OF STUDIES

Biology

- Director:* Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
Dr. Cheung-king CHAN (陳長敬)
Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
†Dr. Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)
Dr. Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纓)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Mr. Hans W. LAALE
Mr. Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Dr. Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dr. Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Dr. Joseph Chi-chiu
HWANG (黃志昭)

Chemistry

- Director:* Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Dr. Y.K. CHAU (周耀岐)

† on leave

Dr. David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
Mr. Hsiu CHI (齊 修)
Dr. Grace CHIU (趙寶玄女士)
Mr. John L. ESPY
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Miss Yuet-may HUANG (黃月眉女士)
Mrs. Narl Chow HUNG (洪周娜女士)
‡Mr. Yee-yeung LAM (林爾羊)
Mr. Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)
Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
Dr. James C.N. MA (馬健南)
Dr. Lin MA (馬 臨)
Dr. Danny Shiu-hung MAK (麥紹鴻)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Shang-wai
TAM (譚尚渭)

Chinese Language & Literature

Director: Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members: Dr. Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
Mr. Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
Prof. B. HENSMAN
Mr. Yim LEE (李 棧)
Dr. Yun-kuang LEE (李雲光)
Mr. Hui-ying LI (李輝英)
Mrs. Chi-yung Tu LUNG (龍杜其容女士)
Mr. Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
Mr. Ying-yun MEI (梅應運)
Mr. Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)
Mr. Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
Mr. Man-jock SO (蘇文擢)
Mr. Mang-khui WONG (黃孟駒)

‡ on study leave

Mr. Shiu-shang WONG (王韶生)

Mr. Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)

Mr. Chun-chih YU (虞君質)

Secretary:

The Registrar, represented by Mr. S.H. SO
(蘇紹興)

Commerce

Director: Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Kwan-wai CHAN (陳君慧)

Dr. N N. CHAN (陳乃五)

Mr. Chien-min CHANG (張健民)

Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)

Mr. Yu-to CHUNG (鍾汝滔)

Mr. Hsu-chao HO (何肅朝)

Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)

Mr. William Choau-chuan KUNG (孔惠廉)

Mr. Arthur J. LEARY

Mr. Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)

Mr. Po-yiu LO (盧寶堯)

Dr. Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)

Prof. Maurice MOONITZ

Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)

Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

Mr. Hsien-mo TAO (道賢樸)

Mr. Chien-fei TENG (鄧健飛)

† Mr. Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)

Dr. Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)

Economics

Director: Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor

The three College Presidents

† on study leave

- Members:* Mr. Kwan-wai CHAN (陳君慧)
 Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
 Mr. Teh-chang CHANG (張德昌)
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
 Dr. Tung-yung CHENG (鄭東榮)
 Dr. Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
 Mr. Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝繩)
 Dr. Yak-yeow KUEH (郭益耀)
 Mr. Arthur J. LEARY
 Mr. Po-yiu LO (盧寶堯)
 Dr. Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
 Dr. Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
 Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
 Mr. Chien-fei TENG (鄧健飛)
 †Mr. Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)
- Secretary:* The Registrar, represented by Mr. Fang-heng
 LI (李方衡)

Education

- Director:* Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
 Dr. See-chuan CHEONG (張思全)
 Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
 †Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)
 Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
- Secretary:* Dr. Helen H. POCHEP

English Language & Literature

- Director:* Prof. B. HENSMAN
- Ex-Officio Members:* The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents
- Members:* Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
 †Rev. Fr. Canice J. EGAN

† on study leave
 † on leave

Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
 Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J.
 Dr. Jennie HUIE (許麗清女士)
 Mr. Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
 Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
 Dr. Nathan MAO (茅國權)
 Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
 Dr. Helen H. POCHER
 Dr. W. SOMMER
 Dr. Phillip SUN (孫述宇)
 Miss Eleanor F. TATE
 Mr. Ning WANG (王寧)
 Mr. Steve D. WIENER
 Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. Brian
 BLOMFIELD

Geography

Director: Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
 Mrs. Mo-kwan Lee FONG (方李慕坤女士)
 Mr. Kong-sut SUM (岑鋼實)
 Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
 Mr. Hsi-lin TSCHANG (章熙林)
 Dr. Kwan-yiu WONG (黃鈞堯)
 Mr. Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. Chi-sen
 LIANG (梁蘄善)

History

Director: Prof. Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members: Mr. Chi-shui CHANG (張基瑞)
 Mr. Teh-chang CHANG (張德昌)
 Prof. Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)

Dr. Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
Prof. Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
Mr. Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)
†Prof. N.E. FEHL
Mr. Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一)
Prof. Joseph LEVENSON
Mr. Fu-tung LI (李符桐)
Mr. Chi-sen LIANG (梁蘄善)
Mr. Kwok-tung SUN (孫國棟)
Mr. Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽)
Mr. Teh-chao WANG (王德昭)
Mr. Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)
Mr. Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. George H.C.
WONG (黃道章)

Journalism

Director: Prof. Mason Rossiter SMITH
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Member: Dr. Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Michael WEI
(魏大公)

Mathematics

Director: Prof. Vernon KRAMER
Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents
Members: Dr. Elmer J. BRODY
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
Mr. Ming-lun CHU (朱明綸)
Dr. David H. FREMLIN
Mr. Hsu-chao HO (何肅朝)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

† on leave

Dr. Puh PAN (潘 璞)
 Mr. Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)
 Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
 Mr. Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)
 Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
 Miss Hsing-yong WANG (王興榮女士)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mrs. Karen Lak
 CHAN (陳勒公玫女士)

Philosophy, Fine Arts, Religious Knowledge & Music

Director: Prof. Paul WIENPAHL

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members: Mr. Shih-wen CHEN (陳士文)
 †Prof. N.E. FEHL
 Dr. Ruth Esther HILLILA
 Mr. Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
 Mr. Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
 Dr. Mary Edith RUNYAN
 Dr. David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
 Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
 Rev. Walton Hibbert TONGE
 Dr. Y.C. YEN (嚴元章)
 Mr. Chun-chih YU (虞君質)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Philip SHEN
 (沈宣仁)

Physics

Director: Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
 The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)
 Dr. Fong-ching CHEN (陳方正)
 Mr. Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)
 Mr. P.S.K. FANG (方心謹)
 Dr. Shih-yu FENG (馮士煜)

† on leave

Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Dr. Yun-tong FUNG (馮潤棠)
Dr. Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
Dr. Masanao KITAMURA
Dr. Sik-hung KWAN (關錫鴻)
Dr. K.L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)
Dr. Y.Y. LEE (李毓洋)
Dr. Seung-ping LI (李尚平)
Dr. Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
Dr. S.C. LOH (樂秀章)
Dr. Lin MA (馬臨)
Mr. Lin-kuan SU (蘇林官)
Dr. S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Dr. Tak-chiu
WONG (黃德昭)

Social Work

Director: Prof. Myer KATZ

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Mrs. Florence Kan HO (何簡玉衡女士)
Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
Mrs. Eva B.C. Li KO (高李碧聆女士)
Miss Hei-man LEE (李希旻女士)
Prof. Prentiss PEMBERTON
Dr. Allency H.Y. YANG (楊鴻義)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. Harold HO
(何輝錐)

Sociology

Director: Prof. P. PEMBERTON

Ex-Officio Members: The Vice-Chancellor
The three College Presidents

Members: Dr. James A. BEAUDRY
Mrs. Te-hing Tung HO (何佟德馨女士)
Prof. B. HORMANN
Dr. Shou-sheng HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. Chia-chien HU (胡家健)

Prof. Myer KATZ
Dr. R. MITCHELL
Prof. J.K. MORLAND
Dr. A.T. ROY
Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
Mr. N.Q. TSE (謝汝達)
Dr. Michael WEI (魏大公)
Mr. Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)

Secretary: The Registrar, represented by Mr. T. LENG
(冷雋)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON THE RESEARCH PROJECT ON AGRICULTURAL PROJECTIONS

Chairman: Mr. E.H. NICHOLS
Members: Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
Dr. N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
Mr. C.M. CHANG (張健民)
Dr. P.N. CHU (朱炳南)
Prof. Ronald HSIA (夏冷漪)
Mr. H. KADOORIE
Mr. R.R. MASON
Mr. H.J. SHEN (沈熙瑞)
Mr. C.T. STRATTON
Miss Nancy SUN (孫南女士)
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
The Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Dr. John WENMOHS .

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON JOURNALISM EDUCATION AND COMMUNICATIONS RESEARCH

Chairman: Mr. N.J.V. WATT
Members: Mr. Fred T.T. AW (胡督東)
Miss Sian AW (胡仙女士)
Mr. D.E. BROOKS
Mr. Robert HO (何鴻毅)
Mr. Graham JENKINS
Mr. Frank McCULLOCH
Mr. Charles MOHR
Prof. Mason R. SMITH

Dr. Michael T.K. WEI (魏大公)
Mr. T.R.C. WILLIS
Mr. Wai-yau SHUM (岑維休)
Mr. L.Z. YUAN (袁仁倫)

**ADVISORY BOARD TO THE LINGNAN INSTITUTE OF
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION**

Chairman: The Hon. Sidney S. GORDON
Members: Mr. Yorke ALLEN, Jr.
Dr. the Hon. Sir Sik-nin CHAU (周錫年爵士)
Dr. S.Y. CHUNG (鍾士元)
Prof. John W. COWEE
Prof. Franklin E. FOLTS
Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
Mr. Kwok-chan PANG (彭國珍)
Mr. L.D. SEYMOUR (to represent Mr. Yorke
Allen, Jr.)
The Hon. G.R. ROSS
The Hon. P.Y. TANG (唐炳源)
Mr. Yao TSAO (曹 耀)
Secretary: The Registrar

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE SOCIAL
SURVEY RESEARCH CENTRE**

Chairman: The Hon. Alastair TODD
Members: Mr. K.M.A. BARNETT
Mr. Mohan GIDUMAL
Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
Mr. J.M. KEITH
Mr. H.J. LETHBRIDGE
Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
Mr. N.J.V. WATT
Mrs. Susan YUEN (原劉素珊女士)
Secretary: Dr. R.E. MITCHELL

**FACULTY ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE COMPUTER
CENTRE**

- Chairman:* Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
- Members:* Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Prof. S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Dr. S.C. LOH (樂秀章)
Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
Prof. Anthony M. TANG (唐炳源)

**ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR THE URBAN STUDY
CENTRE**

- Chairman:* The Hon. Wilfred S.B. WONG (黃宣平)
- Members:* Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. C.C. HU (胡家健)
Mr. Wan-yuen LEE (李運源)
Mr. T. LENG (冷雋)
Dr. R.E. MITCHELL
Mr. S.L. WONG (黃壽林)
Representative of Hong Kong Council of Social
Service
- Secretary:* Dr. James A. BEAUDRY

**ADVISORY BOARD FOR THE SCHOOL OF
EDUCATION**

- Chairman:* Dr. the Hon. P.C. WOO (胡百全)
- Members:* Prof. George Z.F. BEREDAY
Dr. Irene CHENG (鄭何艾齡女士)
Mr. H.L. ELVIN
The Hon. W.D. GREGG
Miss B.M. KOTEWALL
Mr. Shi-yi LI (李思義)
Dr. Ye SHEN (沈禕)
Director of the School, Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Prof. of School of Education
- Secretary:* Mr. K.C. KAN (簡國銓)

PROVISIONAL BOARD OF EXTRAMURAL STUDIES

- Chairman:* Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
- Members:* Mr. J.S. LEE (利榮森)
The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI (李樹培夫人)
Mr. C.F. TENG (鄧健飛)
Mr. T.S. WONG (黃天送)
Mr. N. H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
- Secretary:* Mr. T.C. LAI (賴恬昌)

THE AMERICAN COMMITTEE FOR THE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN CENTRE

- Chairman:* Mr. John L. SOONG
- Members:* Mr. William ALLMAN
Mr. J.H. BORDWELL
Mr. E.H. BURRELL
Mr. William COWDEN
Mr. Guy T. HARDEN
Mr. R.W. LUNDEEN
Mr. F.C. WESTPHAL

STUDENT HEALTH CENTRE COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
- Members:* Dr. Solomon M. BARD
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Dr. Arnold HSIEH (謝嘉樂)
Dr. T.M. TSO (左達明)
- Secretary:* Dr. Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞)

UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
- Members:* Fr. C.J. BARRETT
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
- Secretary:* Mr. John L. ESPY

LIBRARY BUILDING COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Dr. Kai-ming CHIU (裘開明)
- Members:* Mr. Jui CHOW (周 銳)
Mr. Patrick S.K. FANG (方心謹)
Dr. S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
Mr. Wing-kim LEE (李榮檢)
Mr. H.S. LEO (陸華深)
Mr. R.N. RAYNE
Mr. H.A. RYDINGS
Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)

THE CONSULTATIVE COMMITTEE OF THE CHINESE UNIVERSITY OF HONG KONG ANNUAL CONFERENCE ON THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH

- Chairman:* Prof. Bertha HENSMAN
- Members:* Mr. Robert BRUCE
Dr. Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
Dr. A.R.B. ETHERTON
Mrs. E.J. FEHL
The Hon. W.D. GREGG or his representative
Prof. Alan W.T. GREEN or his representative
Mr. Brian HEATON
Mr. Arthur HINTON
Mr. Douglas HOWE
Dr. Jennie HUIE (許麗清女士)
Mr. Edgar N. PIKE
Dr. Helen H. POCHER
Mr. Wolf READE

UNIVERSITY BROCHURE COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mr. B.P. SCHOYER
- Members:* Dr. John W. COWEE
Mr. Harold LEE (利孝和)
Prof. Maurice MOONITZ
Prof. Lee PRESTON
The Hon. W. SZETO (司徒惠)
- Secretary:* Dr. Dachin YIH (葉達卿)

DISTINCTIVE MARKS AND CEREMONIAL DRESS COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. Wu (胡熙德)
- Members:* Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
Mr. M.F. GRIFFITH
The Hon. Mrs. Ellen Shu-pui LI (李樹培夫人)
Miss H.T. STEWART
The Rev. W.H. TONGE
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
- Secretary:* Dr. C.C. LIANG (梁敬釗)

TEACHING METHODS COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Dr. C.T. YUNG (容啓東)
- Members:* Prof. Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
Dr. Joseph C.C. HWANG (黃志昭)
Dr. J.M. YANG (楊汝梅)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
- Secretary:* Mr. R.N. RAYNE

SELECTION BOARD ON SOCIAL WORK EDUCATION

- Chairman:* Prof. Myer KATZ
- Members:* Miss Hei-man LEE (李希曼女士)
Mr. Harold HO (何輝錐)
Mr. Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
Mrs. Te-hing Tung HO (何佟德馨女士)
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)

SELECTION BOARD FOR THE DEPARTMENT OF JOURNALISM

- Chairman:* Prof. Mason R. SMITH
- Members:* Mr. K.P. MACK (麥國屏)
Dr. Pi-Kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Dr. Michael Ta-kung WEI (魏大公)
Mr. Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)
- Secretary:* Dr. Dachin YIH (葉達卿)

LIAISON COMMITTEE FOR PUBLIC RELATIONS

- Chairman:* Dr. Dachin YIH (葉達卿)
Members: Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜)
Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯)
Mr. Pe-chun YAO (姚柏春)
Secretary: Mrs. Amy MOK (莫龔譚敏女士)

LIAISON GROUP OF VICE-CHANCELLORS' MEETINGS (C.U.H.K. MEMBERS)

- Dr. Choh-Ming LI (李卓敏)
Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Mrs. E.J. FEHL

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR & HANDBOOK COMMITTEE

- Chairman:* Mr. H.T. WU (胡熙德)
Members: Mr. Andrew T. ROY
Mr. B. Preston SCHoyer
Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜)
Secretary: Dr. Dachin YIH (葉達卿)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

CENTRAL OFFICE

Deputy Registrar:

E.J. FEHL, Mrs.
B.A. (*Brown*)

Buildings Officer:

Paul Y.Y. LAM (林遠蔭)
B.Arch. (*Kung Shang*); A.R.I.B.A.

Assistant Registrars:

S.T. CHEUNG (張紹棠)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

D.A. GILKES
M.A. (*Oxon.*); C.A.

C.C. LIANG (梁敬釗)
B.A. (*Tsinghua*); LL.B. (*Soochow*); J.S.D. (*N.Y.*)

Dachin YIH (葉達卿)
B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Harv.*)

Finance Officer:

Paul Y.P. YEN (顏恩贊)
A.A.S.A.

Administrative Assistants:

Pak-nam LEW (劉伯南)
B.A. (*Rangoon*)

Kam-ki LI (李錦祺)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Y.Y. LO, Mrs. (羅吳玉英女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*)

Amy MOK, Mrs. (莫詠靄敏女士)
B.S.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

S.H. SO (蘇紹興)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.); B.A. Hons. (Lond.)

C. WONG, Mrs. (王梁素雅女士)
B.A. (Lingnan); Dip.Ed.Ext. (Lond.)

K.C. YOUNG (楊其賜)
B.A. (Lingnan)

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

Cataloguers:

Man-sang SHER (佘文山)
Dip. (*New Asia*)

Junko L.K. TAM, Mrs. (譚純子女士)
B.A. (*Nazareth*); M.L.S. (*St. John's, N.Y.*)

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

Director:

T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材)
O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ed., M.A. (Lond.); J.P.

Deputy Director:

T.C. LAI (賴恬昌)
B.A., M.A. (H.K.); Dip.Ad.Ed. (*Manchester*)

Staff Tutors:

Perry SIU (蕭景韶)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (*Sydney*)

*C.L. YUAN (袁家麟)
B.A. (*Tsinghua*); M.A. (*Col.*)

*Sze-hu WANG (王時虎)
B.Com. (*National Chiao-Tung*)

* Part-time

Executive Assistants:

* Ewo CHANG (張一弧)

B.A. (*National Taiwan*); B.Sc. (*Cornell*)

* C.L. KING (金嘉倫)

B.A. (*Taiwan Normal*); M.F.A. (*Art Institute of Chicago*)

Administrative Assistant:

Spencer C.K. WONG (黃重光)

B.S.Ed., M.Ed. (*Oklahoma*); B.A. Hon. (*New Brunswick*);

Dip.Ed. (*Edin.*)

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director:

H.T. WU (胡熙德)

B.A. (H.K.); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

* Part-time

GENERAL INFORMATION

The Chinese University of Hong Kong was incorporated in October 1963 under a Hong Kong Ordinance 'to establish a university with a federal constitution in which the principal language of instruction shall be Chinese'.

It is a self-governing corporation drawing its income from grants made by the Hong Kong Government, fees and other sources.

ORIGIN

The University has its origin in three Post-Secondary Colleges: New Asia College, Chung Chi College, and United College, which drew, in their early days, most of their teachers and students from the mainland of China. New Asia College was founded in 1949 by a group of "refugee" professors and students, and in the early period used rented flats in a poor district in Kowloon. Chung Chi College was founded in 1951 by educators and representatives of various Protestant Churches and Missions in Hong Kong. It had only sixty-three students at its founding. The United College of Hong Kong, founded in 1956, was a combination of five colleges established earlier. In spite of adversity, the Colleges developed steadily, with the help of friends and the community at large and by their own persistent efforts.

In 1957, these three Colleges came together to form the Chinese Colleges Joint Council. The objectives of the Council were to raise standards in Chinese higher education, to develop joint policies where possible, to work for the achievement of objects of common interest, and to represent Member Colleges in joint negotiations with Government where common policy was concerned.

In June 1959, Government, satisfied with the progress being made, announced that financial aid would be given to the three Colleges to

help them improve their standards, and that in due course, provided the required standards were met, a commission would be appointed to review the readiness of the Colleges for university status.

In the same year, Mr. J.S. Fulton (now Lord Fulton, Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex) was invited to visit Hong Kong to advise on the general lines of development which the Colleges should pursue.

In 1960, Government introduced the Post-Secondary Colleges Ordinance and Regulations, which were designed to provide financial support to the three Colleges and to ensure that such support would be related to the measures taken to raise and maintain standards at a higher level.

Under the Grant Regulations, all the approved Post-Secondary Colleges were to select students for admission to first-year courses from among those attaining an approved standard in a Joint Entry Examination and to participate in a Joint Diploma Examination. A Joint Establishment Board was formed for the selection of staff.

In 1961, a University Preparatory Committee, chaired by the Hon. C.Y. Kwan, was appointed to advise on sites and buildings and matters connected with the establishment of the University.

In the same year advisers from Britain and the United States visited Hong Kong to advise the Colleges on development to the University level of their courses in arts, science, economics and business administration. Reports of these advisers were encouraging, and in 1962, Government, satisfied with the progress made on all fronts, announced the appointment of a commission to make recommendations on the establishment of the University. The Commission was a distinguished group of men: it was chaired by Mr. J.S. Fulton and had as members Dr. Choh-Ming Li (now Vice-Chancellor of the University), then Professor of Business Administration and Director of the Centre for Chinese Studies at the University of California, Dr. J.V. Loach, Registrar of the University of Leeds, Professor Thong Saw-pak, Professor of Physics at the University of Malaya, and Professor F.C. Young, Professor of Biochemistry at the University of Cambridge. Mr. I.C.M. Maxwell, Secretary of the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas, served as the Commission's Secretary.

The Commission came to Hong Kong that summer, and, before its departure, publicly announced that in their view the three Post-Secondary

Grant Colleges were ready for university status. It undertook the task of recommending the university organization and constitution. In April 1963, their eagerly awaited report, known as the *Fulton Report*, was published and received with general enthusiasm. The painstaking care and profundity which characterize it has won the gratitude of the University towards Mr. Fulton and the other learned members of the Commission.

In June, 1963, Government announced that it approved the Commission's recommendations in principle, as did the Colleges. Then the formation of a Provisional Council was announced. On July 2, 1963, the necessary preliminary work having been completed, preparation for the University began. The Chinese University Ordinance and Statutes were enacted in September, 1963.

After Government made a promise to grant the University a plot of land at Shatin, New Territories, the University Architect was appointed to draw up a master plan of development. Temporary headquarters for the University was established at the Hang Seng Bank Building in Mongkok, Kowloon.

On October 17, 1963, the University was formally inaugurated. A Selection Committee was appointed to find a Vice-Chancellor for the University. Meanwhile, the University administration was entrusted to the first Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Dr. C.T. Yung, President of Chung Chi College, who was assisted by the Acting Registrar, Mr. H.T. Wu (now Registrar)..

The appointment of Professor Choh-Ming Li as the first Vice-Chancellor was announced in December the same year, and he assumed office in January, 1964.

BUILDINGS AND LANDS

The University has at present no campus of itself. The Foundation Colleges are situated in three different parts of the Colony: New Asia in Kowloon, United on Hong Kong Island, and Chung Chi in the New Territories. The University central office and academic units are housed in office rooms in three buildings in downtown Kowloon, 677, 593-601A and 545, Nathan Road, respectively.

A campus site has been allocated to the University by the Hong Kong Government, which will provide a major share of the building costs.

The future University campus, which will eventually house several thousand students and staff, is to be built on the present barren hilltops behind Chung Chi College.

The site of the University, covering an area of 273 acres, is located about half way between Shatin and Taipo. The Taipo Road, a modern highway, runs along the hills to the west of the site and the Kowloon-Canton Railway on the seaward side, where there is a railway station.

The future campus buildings will be so grouped that the three Colleges will be sited around a University Headquarters complex, with New Asia College and United College to the north on higher level and Chung Chi College, at its present site, on lower ground to the south. United College will occupy the site near the Taipo Road, while New Asia College will be facing the sea. Consideration will be given to the Colleges' individualities in architectural style while maintaining an overall harmony.

The University Campus will have easy access from the Taipo Road. The Central Library Building and the Administrative Building will be sited at the western and southern edges on the University Square respectively. The 260 ft.-long and 115 ft.-wide paved and tree-lined Mall, stretching towards the east, linking the University Square with the Science Centre at the far end will form the outstanding feature of the University complex. The Research Institute II, the Dramatic Centre and the Great Hall will be at the northern side of the Mall and balanced by the block of building for Research Institutes I and III and the School of Education to be erected at the southern side. The Benjamin Franklin Centre, while facing the Administrative Building, will be at the southern boundary of the University Complex.

A large flat area close to the railway is designated for the University Sports Field. It will have sufficient space for three soccer pitches, a 400-metre track and a number of tennis and basketball courts. A central sports building for indoor games may be built on the solid ground west of the Sport Field.

The new Inter-University Hall, a University building on the present Chung Chi campus to house a number of research offices and visit-

ing scholars from overseas, was completed in 1966. An Opening Ceremony was performed by His Excellency the Governor, Sir David Trench on 19th November.

According to the present schedule, it is hoped that the University may commence the site formation work in September, 1967 and the building work of the Benjamin Franklin Centre, the first building to be erected on its own campus site, will follow shortly after.

FINANCE

The University has certain endowments and other funds of its own. The Colleges also have small endowment funds and receive small grants from private donors and interested associations. But apart from fees which are comparatively low, the main source of recurrent income is the Hong Kong Government through the University Grants Committee, though the University is a self-governing institution.

It has been estimated that the capital cost of producing the new buildings necessary for the development of the University may amount to as much as HK\$160,000,000. Site formation may cost \$10,000,000 or more. It is hoped that a part of the building costs may be obtained from overseas foundations and other sources.

LIAISON WITH THE WORLD OF LEARNING

The Chinese University is playing a special role in the world of learning in keeping with the unique international status of Hong Kong. Relations with overseas institutions of higher education have been close and frequent, and their interest in the University has been keen and genuine. These ties prove to be of incalculable value in keeping The Chinese University "not just a Chinese institution with British affiliation, but a Chinese institution of international character", as the Vice-Chancellor said in his installation address.

Three Advisory Boards, consisting of prominent scholars from many parts of the world, are consulted by the University from time to time on academic matters. Serving on the University Council are such distinguished educators from overseas institutions as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Sussex, the Director of the School of Oriental and African studies of the University of London, the President of Harvard University and Dr. Clark Kerr of the University of California.

Besides holding the membership of the British Commonwealth Association of Universities, the University was recently admitted by the Society for Research into Higher Education as one of its corporate members. It is also closely associated with the Inter-University Council for Higher Education Overseas in the United Kingdom.

In May, 1965, the University signed an exchange agreement with the University of California. This agreement has since been renewed every year. For the academic year 1966-67, five undergraduates and three graduate fellows from the University of California were enrolled for a year of studies in this University. The agreement provides for the waiver of non-resident tuition fees for a similar number of students from The Chinese University enrolled at any one of the campuses of the University of California. Besides, two fellowships were made available to the faculty members of this University to study at the Graduate School of Business Administration at the University of California. Thus, the exchange programme is a mutually enriching association, bringing with it an international recognition of the academic standard of The Chinese University.

Through a grant from the Ford Foundation, fifteen of the University's staff have gone to the United States, the senior men to engage in research and refresher courses and to get acquainted with the work of their American colleagues, the younger staff to study for higher degrees at Harvard-Yenching Institute, and the University of California Graduate School of Business Administration. Also, through the generosity of the Leverhulme Trust Fund, the Shell Oil Company and the Sino-British Fellowship Trust, several of our staff and graduates are studying in the United Kingdom, at the London School of Economics, and the School of Oriental and African Studies.

A lectureship in German Language has been established in the University by the German Academic Exchange Service for some time. Beginning with the academic year 1966-67 the French and Japanese Governments have also contributed the services of teachers of language and culture to the University.

From time to time the University invites prominent scholars from abroad for short periods of visits to give advice and assistance.

Aside from all these University-sponsored programmes, there has long been developed exchange by the Foundation Colleges with overseas institutions of higher learning. In particular, New Asia College

has close connection with the Yale-in-China Association; Chung Chi College with Dartmouth-Project-Asia, the Wellesley-Yenching Committee and the Princeton-in Asia Committee; and United College with Williams College.

New Asia College and Yale-in-China have set up a Chinese Language Centre to help non-Chinese speaking people to learn to speak and read Chinese. For details of the Centre, please refer to the College entries in this Calendar, as the Centre is, administratively speaking, not an integral part of the University.

ADMISSION

The Matriculation Examination is designed primarily to select candidates of approved standard for admission to first year courses of all constituent Colleges. It is conducted according to the Regulations set by the Matriculation Board of the University.

No student is eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full time course in a registered day school and taking a sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of this University; or completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965. A student possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances, however, may be considered on his individual merits.

SUMMER INTENSIVE COURSE IN ENGLISH

Each year, during the summer vacation, the University offers a month-long course in English for all the in-coming new students. The Summer Intensive course in English, as its name suggests, is very intensive both in the time allotted for study and in the arrangement of the curricula. The course meets five hours per day, five days per week. Each of the Foundation Colleges operates its own course, and the curricula of the three are quite different. The purpose, however, remains the same, which is to provide those entering students whose English standard is low the opportunity to improve considerably before the

regular work of the term begins. Moreover, though the courses differ, the basic methods of all three are the same, providing concentrated work in oral drill followed by practice in college level reading and writing.

FACULTIES, DEGREES, AND DIPLOMAS

Admission to all Faculties and Colleges depends upon passing the Matriculation Examination of the University, or on obtaining exemption therefrom.

The University has at present three Faculties, namely, Arts, Science, and Commerce & Social Science.

Students entering any one of the above Faculties follow a four-year undergraduate course. They will be required to pass the Degree Examination consisting of two parts before they will be conferred a degree. Part I of the Examination will be taken at the end of the third and Part II at the end of the fourth year of their studies. Altogether they will take 7-9 papers. The degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Commerce, or Bachelor of Social Science will be conferred on those who pass all the requisite papers in a major and a minor subject.

The degree of Master of Arts, Master of Science, or Master of Commerce will be conferred on graduate students who successfully complete a two-year course in the Graduate School.

Students having successfully completed a one-year post-graduate course in the School of Education receive a Diploma in Education.

The University has power to confer higher degrees and as faculties and staff increase, further degree programmes will be initiated.

UNDERGRADUATE TEACHING

On the whole, each of the University's Foundation Colleges conducts its own undergraduate teaching. The names of the Departments established in the Colleges will be found in the College entries in this Calendar.

The curricula, however, are decided and the standards set by the University's different Boards of Studies and approved by the Senate, by which the Boards of Studies are set up. There are now 15 Boards of Studies including one on postgraduate studies, each taking care of one (or one group) of the following subjects:

Biology	Chemistry	Chinese Language & Literature
Commerce	Economics	Education
English Language & Literature	Geography	History
Journalism	Mathematics	Philosophy, Fine Arts, Religious Knowledge and Music
Physics	Social Work	Sociology

Beginning from the undergraduates' third year, intercollegiate teaching is the aim, and classes for students of all Colleges increase as more space for them becomes available. Such teaching is expected to be expanded when the university campus is completed.

On the undergraduate level, a broad change in teaching methods is taking place with the introduction of small-class teaching and seminars and the "core" programme in the curricula. The latter represents a reduction of required courses in each subject field to a minimum, thus freeing the teachers for tutorial work and more research, and also giving the students greater freedom to exercise their intellectual curiosity.

PROFESSIONAL DEPARTMENTS

The Department of Journalism is at New Asia College. It is an undergraduate professional department offering only third and fourth year courses leading to the degree of B.S.Sc. Enrolment is open on a competitive basis to students who have successfully completed two years of study at one of the Foundation Colleges.

The Department is operated in conjunction with the Mass Communications Centre within the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities.

The Department of Social Work, another professional department, is located at two Colleges—Chung Chi and United. It is similar to the Department of Journalism in enrolment and admission.

UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

The University Library, which is housed on three floors of a building in downtown Kowloon, serves mainly the teaching and research staff and the graduate students of the University. It is still in its infancy, and it will take some time before it is fully developed. However, the Library's work has already been started and is now carried out by professionally trained personnel according to a scheme carefully drawn up by international library experts.

At present the University Library is currently establishing a union catalogue of all the books and journals in the Libraries of the three Foundation Colleges as well as those in the University Library. This central union catalogue will serve as a comprehensive record of library resources of the whole University.

In selecting materials for the Library, the Library staff works closely with the Boards of Studies, so that the building up of the library collections may reflect the teaching and research needs of the faculties.

In the academic year 1966-67 the Library acquired two very good collections of Chinese old books in traditional format of silk stitched fascicles with over 50 Ming editions and many early Ch'ing editions.

The following statistics show the number of titles and of volumes of books in different languages in the Library:—

Library Book Holdings at 30th June 1967

<i>Language</i>	<i>Titles</i>	<i>Volumes</i>
Chinese	15,362	25,172
Japanese	3,435	4,603
Western	4,464	5,707
Total:	<hr/> 23,261	<hr/> 35,482

Besides the books, the Library holds about 175 journals in Chinese, 875 in Japanese and 640 in Western languages.

Journals currently received amount to 32 in Chinese, 30 in Japanese and 495 in Western languages.

Planning for the new library building on the University Campus at Shatin, New Territories, is gradually advancing with the advice of international library experts and the University Librarian. The new building is expected to be ready in 1970.

Before the completion of the new Library building, books and journals acquired by the Library will be kept in different places: the Library itself, the School of Education, the various research centres and institutes, and the libraries of the Foundation Colleges.

The three College Libraries with a total collection of over 244,000 volumes will be maintained and will continue to expand within the Colleges. Details concerning the three College Libraries are available in the College entries in this Calendar.

FEES

In the academic year 1967/68, the following fees are charged for undergraduate students in the University and the Foundation Colleges:

1. *Fees payable each Academic Year*

Composition Fee (Science)	1,000.00
Composition Fee (Arts, Social Science, Commerce, Mathematics and Education)	800.00
Annual Student Union Subscription	50.00
(Composition fees may be paid in instalments if permission is granted, the details of which are obtainable from the Colleges and School concerned.)	

2. *Fees payable at Entrance*

Caution Money	100.00
(The sum is returnable on withdrawal from the University, subject to no claim being outstanding; the balance of this deposit is normally used towards payment of the Graduation fees.)	

3. <i>Miscellaneous*</i>	
Transcript Fee (1st copy)	5.00
(additional copy)	1.00
Matriculation Examination Fee**	50.00
Re-examination Fee (per paper)	20.00
Graduation Fee	100.00

Fees payable by the post-graduate students are listed on pages 105 and 112 of this calendar.

FINANCIAL AID TO STUDENTS

The University, with its three Foundation Colleges, offers an extensive scholarship and student aid programme and approximately HK\$ 1 million from College Endowment Funds, Government subsidies and private contributions will be available to undergraduates during 1967/68.

For the year 1966/67, nearly 50 per cent of the students have been receiving financial aid in one form or another. This includes scholarships and bursaries donated by private sources and the Hong Kong Government. The annual stipend for scholarships or bursaries varies from \$300 to \$5,000.

The following table shows an analysis of financial aids given out during the academic year 1966/67.

	Enrolment	Government Awards	University Awards	College Awards	Other Awards	Total
Chung Chi	719	118	25	139	110	392
New Asia	632	79	12	136	94	321
United	585	63	6	161	20	250
<hr/>						
Total:	1936	260	43	436	224	963
Percentage		13.4%	2.3%	22.5%	11.6%	49.7%

Details of scholarships and bursaries offered by the Colleges are listed in the College Calendars and may be obtained by writing to the College Registrars concerned.

* New Asia College has slight variations in respect of transcript fees, and re-examination fee.

** An extra fee of \$20 will be charged for late entry.

There are limited opportunities for part-time employment, and some Colleges have student Loan Funds for emergencies.

Scholarship/bursary grants are awarded to undergraduates who achieve outstanding records and who need financial assistance to attend College. The Senate Committee on University Scholarships is responsible for "fixing, subject to any conditions made by the donors and accepted by the Council, the times, the mode and the conditions of competition for University scholarships, bursaries, and prizes, and loan funds, and awarding the same."

SCHOLARSHIPS AND BURSARIES

American Women's Association Social Work Scholarships: A number of awards of \$1,000 each are available annually to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work.

American Women's Association Scholarship Aids: A number of scholarships of \$1,000 are available annually to students in the School of Education who need financial assistance.

Caltex (Asia) Ltd. Scholarships: Three scholarships of \$2,000 each, established by the Caltex (Asia) Ltd., are available annually to 2nd-, 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Chemistry. The scholarships are tenable for a maximum period of three years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

Chiu Fuksan Scholarship: Mr. Chiu Fuksan has established a scholarship fund of \$30,000, income from which is available to a needy student of any College, Institute or School of this University.

Hong Kong Government One-Year Teaching Bursaries: A number of scholarship assistance ranging in amount from \$1,000 to \$3,000 for School of Education students preparing to teach are made by public funds.

Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce Scholarship: The Hong Kong General Chamber of Commerce has made available two scholarships of \$2,300 each available annually to 4th-year students, one of them taking Business Management and the other taking Finance & Accounting. The awards are made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank Social Work Scholarships: In commemoration of its Centenary in 1965 and to attract some of the best undergraduates to careers in social work, the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has donated certain investments to the University to bring in an annual income of approximately \$25,000 for the award of scholarships to 3rd- and 4th-year students in the Department of Social Work. The scholarships are each of the value of \$5,000 *per annum*, for a maximum period of two years, and may not be held at the same time as any other scholarship. Tenure shall be subject to satisfactory academic progress and evidence of continued interest in Social Work.

Hong Kong Government Social Work Bursaries: Public funds are made available for the award of bursary grants to students in the 3rd and 4th year of the B.S.Sc. (major in Social Work) course. Maximum value of each scholarship may be HK\$3,500 for a maximum period of two years, subject to satisfactory progress and conduct.

McDouall Scholarship Fund: Awards for undergraduates and graduates engaging in the study of or research into Chinese Literature or History, are granted from the interest of a fund of HK\$160,000 established in recognition of the excellent service of Mr. J.C. McDouall, former Secretary for Chinese Affairs.

Kwok Ching Tong Scholarships: A scholarship fund of \$100,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. Kwok Ching Tong, the income from which is available annually to two students to be nominated by the College Academic Boards and approved by the Senate Committee on University Scholarships.

T.Y. Li Scholarship: A scholarship of \$1,000 *per annum*, open to a 4th-year student in Chinese, is made on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Chinese.

G.E. Marden Memorial Scholarships: A scholarship fund of \$30,000 has been established in memory of the late Mr. G.E. Marden, the income from which will be awarded to two 4th-year students in Business Management and Finance and Accounting, on the basis of the Part I Degree Examination results and on the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Commerce.

Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. Scholarship: A scholarship of US\$150 endowed by the Rho Psi Brothers Foundation Inc. is available to a needy male sophomore student in the Arts faculty, with a good scholastic standing and a record of participation in extracurriculum activities.

Rotary Club, Central, Scholarships: The Rotary Club, Central, has made available a sum of \$2,500 for creation of three scholarships for the academic year 1966-67 for needy students in the three Colleges.

Rotary Club, West, Scholarships: The Rotary Club, West, has offered in the academic year 1966-67 three awards of \$1,000 each in each College to needy students residing in the Western District of Hong Kong Island.

Sing Tao Scholarships and Hong Kong Tiger Standard Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by the Sin Poh Amalgamated (H.K.) Ltd., are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

Wah Kiu Yat Po Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by Wah Kiu Yat Po are available annually to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

South China Morning Post Scholarships: Four scholarships of \$1,500 each, established by South China Morning Post are available to outstanding students in the Department of Journalism.

C.K. Law Memorial Scholarships: A scholarship fund of approximately \$100,000 has been established by Mr. C.K. Law's friends in memory of Mr. Law, the income from which provides four scholarships, each of the value of \$1,500 *per annum* available to three 4th-year students in the Department of Chinese, awarded on the results of the Part I Degree Examination and one post-graduate needy student with outstanding performance in his first year.

Shell Scholarship for Post-Graduate Studies in the United Kingdom: A sum of \$200,000 was donated by the Shell Company of Hong Kong Limited to establish a Shell Scholarship Endowment fund in 1965. The fund is to be administered by the University, and the interest accruing annually from the fund will be used exclusively to finance from time to time a scholarship to enable an outstanding

graduate of this University to undertake post-graduate studies leading to a degree in the United Kingdom. The value of the scholarship awarded in any year will be related to the cost of the course to be undertaken, including passage and living expenses. The scholarship is not awarded every year but only once every two or three years depending on the duration of training undertaken by the preceding scholarship winner. Consideration for selection is given to the student's personality, variety of interests, academic standing, and his potential contribution to the Colony's development. Particular attention is paid to the candidate's quality of leadership.

UNIVERSITY MOTTO, COLOURS, AND EMBLEM

The motto of the University is 博文約禮 (Po Wen Yueh Li):
'By extensively studying all learning, and keeping himself under the restraint of the rules of propriety, one may thus likewise not err from what is right.'

(Legge's version of the *Four Books*)

As recorded in the Analects of Confucius, Yen Yuan, one disciple of Confucius', in praising the education he received from the Master, quoted '博文約禮' as its characteristics. The great Sung Confucianists, the Ch'eng brothers and Chu Hsi, also mentioned '博文約禮' as an important educational principle of Confucius.

To interpret it in modern terms, '文' covers all kinds of knowledge or learning. Thus, the terms '天文' (the learning of Heaven), '地文' (the learning of the Earth) and '人文' (the learning of Man), are broadly used. Together they include the humanities, social sciences and natural sciences.

'禮' covers all rules of propriety required either of an individual, a society or a government.

A man's intellectual horizon must constantly be broadened—this is '博文'; his personality may only be developed within the bounds of the rules of propriety—this is '約禮'. The University motto therefore lays equal emphasis on the intellectual as well as the moral aspect of education.

The University colours are purple and gold, symbolizing devotion and loyalty (purple) and perseverance and resolution (gold).

The emblem of the University is the mythical Chinese bird "Feng", which is chosen because of its association in Han and later times with the South, as well as with nobility, beauty, loyalty, majesty, and many other virtues.

GOWNS, CAPS AND HOODS

The Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of $5\frac{1}{2}$ " from yoke tapering down to $2\frac{1}{2}$ " in front. Sleeves with two gold bands of $3\frac{1}{2}$ " and 1" respectively are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black with one gold band and gold tassel.

The Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of $5\frac{1}{2}$ " from yoke tapering down to 1" in front. Sleeves with one gold band of 1" are turned up to show purple lining. The cap is black and edged gold with gold tassel.

The Pro-Vice-Chancellor's official gown is a black robe of silk taffeta with gold trimmings of 1" and purple trimmings of 3". The cap is black and edged gold with black tassel.

The Treasurer's official gown is a grey robe edged gold with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Registrar's official gown is a grey robe with purple braids and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The Chairman of the Convocation wears a mauve robe edged purple with a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel.

The academic gown of an LL.D. Degree holder is a red woollen robe with gold trimmings on the sleeves and from the yoke down in front and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black in a "Pork-pie" style. The hood is edged gold.

The academic gown of a Master Degree holder is a black robe with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. On the upper edge of the velvet trimmings of the sleeves, there is a $\frac{1}{2}$ " deep purple line. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is lined with the relevant faculty colour, and has a $\frac{1}{2}$ " edge of the same colour. The faculty colours are:

Arts:	pale yellow
Science:	mauve
Commerce:	grey
Social Science:	sage green

The academic gown of a Bachelor Degree holder is black with black velvet trimmings on the front of the robe and the sleeves, and a Mandarin collar. The cap is black with black tassel. The hood is black on both sides and has a $2\frac{1}{2}$ "-broad edge in the relevant faculty colour.

STUDENT HEALTH SERVICE

Health services for the undergraduate students are offered by the Colleges.

The University has a medical scheme for students of the Graduate School and the School of Education. Under the scheme, students are given a free annual physical examination, as well as free medical consultation and medicine from time to time. This arrangement does not include X-ray examination and laboratory tests, nor hospitalization of any kind.

PUBLICATIONS

Apart from this Calendar, which is published annually, the University publishes the *University Bulletin* every month, in which the University announces its important developments. The *Bulletin* is distributed free among the University faculty and staff as well as to its friends and supporters overseas. There are also occasional publications.

GRADUATE SCHOOL

The Graduate School was opened with the inauguration of the Graduate Council on 12th April, 1966. It is operated directly by the University and is independent of the Foundation Colleges.

GRADUATE COUNCIL

This is the policy-making organ of the Graduate School. It consists of the Vice-Chancellor (Chairman), all College Presidents, all Professors, University Deans, and such Readers as may be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor. Major decisions of the Graduate Council are subject to the approval of the Senate.

DIVISIONS

Six Divisions will be in operation in 1967/1968, namely, the Division of Chinese History, the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, the Division of Philosophy, the Division of Geography, the Division of Business Administration and the Division of Chemistry. In the Division of Chinese Language and Literature, there are two Departments: the Department of Chinese Linguistics and the Department of Chinese Literature.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ADMISSION

Candidates for admission into any one of the Divisions must be graduates of the University's Foundation Colleges or any other university approved for the purpose of admission of graduate students. Approved universities in this connection are those universities officially recognized as such in any part of the Commonwealth and other universities elsewhere approved on an *ad hoc* basis.

In addition, the candidates must pass an entrance examination, which tests their knowledge of English and such subjects as may be required by the Divisions. However, a candidate resident outside Hong Kong may be given exemption if he is so recommended by a professor of international standing and produces a thesis of a standard satisfactory to the Graduate Council. Moreover, graduates *magna cum laude* from this University may also be given exemption if in their undergraduate studies they majored in a main subject of the Division into which they are seeking admission. Candidates should also submit at the time of application copies of their academic records, and, if any, theses, and other publications, for assessment of their academic standard and research ability.

An Entrance Examination Fee of \$50 is payable by all candidates sitting the examination.

REQUIREMENTS

Unless special arrangements are made, all students in the Graduate School are required to study at least two years in the School. At the end of their studies, each must pass an examination and submit a thesis (prepared in the second year of his studies) which proves satisfactory to the relevant thesis committee.

DEGREES

Master's degrees will be conferred on the graduate students who have fulfilled the requirements stated above. Those in the Division of Business Administration will be given the degree of Master of Commerce, those in the Division of Chemistry will receive the M.Sc. degree while those in other Divisions that of Master of Arts.

FEES

Fees payable by the graduate students are as follows:

- | | | | |
|---|---------|---------|------------------|
| (1) General Fee | | HK\$800 | <i>per annum</i> |
| (2) Laboratory, Workshop or
Studio Fee | | \$350 | <i>per annum</i> |
| (3) Caution Money | | \$100 | |

Caution money is returnable at the termination of a student's studies if by then he has no outstanding financial obligation towards the University. Laboratory, Workshop or Studio Fee will be payable only by students of the Divisions of Geography and Chemistry.

FINANCIAL AID

Funds are available for providing a limited number of needy students with bursaries or fellowships.

AUDITING STUDENTS

A small number of auditing students may be admitted. An annual fee of \$200 per course will be charged.

DIVISION OF CHINESE HISTORY

Further Qualifications of Candidates for Admission

Apart from the qualifications required of candidates for all Divisions of the Graduate School, candidates for this Division must be graduates from a Department of History.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

These are:—

- (1) English
- (2) Chinese History (of a particular period to be chosen by each candidate)
- (3) General World History
- (4) either

One Social Science (sociology, economics, political science)
or

One historical topic from among 11 to be chosen by the candidate

Courses

All students must take the following courses:

- a. Historical Methodology
- b. Selected famous works on Western Historiography

Students must select any three from among the following:

- a. Study of *Tzu Chih T'ung Chien* (資治通鑑)

- b. Study of Chinese Economic History
- c. Study of Mediaeval Chinese History
- d. Study of the History of Southeast Asia

Fields of Guided Study are:

- a. History of Chinese Political Institutions
- b. Historical Geography
- c. Chinese Economic History
- d. Modern Chinese History
- e. History of Sino-S.E. Asia Relations
- f. History of Chinese Historiography

DIVISION OF CHINESE LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. English
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Chinese Phonology
- (2) For Department of Chinese Literature:
 - a. English
 - b. History of Chinese Literature
 - c. Composition (both prose and verse)

Candidates may apply for admission into one Department as their first choice and the other as their second. In that case, they will have to sit for the subjects for both Departments.

Courses

Students are required to take two courses and participate in one seminar in their first year and take part in one seminar in their second year on subjects from among the following:

- (1) For Department of Chinese Linguistics:
 - a. Chinese Linguistics
 - b. Chinese Etymology
 - c. Study of Chinese Language

- (2) For the Department of Chinese Literature:
- a. Selected Readings
 - b. Lectures on Special Subjects
 - c. Study of Chinese Literature

Students of both Departments must learn a modern language other than Chinese and English.

DIVISION OF PHILOSOPHY

No new students will be admitted for 1967/1968.

DIVISION OF GEOGRAPHY

Fields of Study

In the academic year 1967-68, the Division will offer courses only in four fields, *i.e.*, Geography of China, Economic Geography, Cultural Geography and Urban Studies.

Further Qualifications of Candidates for Admission

Candidates are expected to have had a basic training in Economic Geography, Human Geography, Climatology and Geography of China.

Subjects of Entrance Examination

- (1) Geography of China
- (2) Economic Geography

Courses

First Year:

(First Term):

- (1) Economic Geography (3 hours every week, with emphasis on the theories of specific problems *e.g.*, industrial location, etc.)

- (2) Human Geography (3 hours every week, including Urban Geography and the effect of population on economic development)
- (3) Seminars (on research method and selected reading, once every fortnight, leaving students sufficient time to prepare reports on their reading)

(Second Term):

- (1) Geography of China (3 hours every week, with emphasis on regional studies and map designing)
- (2) Seminars on Cultural and Historical Geography of China (2-3 hours every week)
- (3) Other seminars (same as in the previous term)

Second Year:

Seminars (once a week, on specific geographical problems of China.)

DIVISION OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

&

DIVISION OF CHEMISTRY

Selection will be based on the candidates' academic records and knowledge of English. Candidates will be required to sit for the English test during the Graduate School's entrance examination.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Director

H.T. WU (胡熙德)

B.A. (*H.K.*); T.Dip., M.A. (*Lond.*); J.P.

Visiting Professor

*L.A. REID

M.A., D. Litt. (*Edin.*); Ph.D. (*Wales*)

Lecturers

George See-chuen CHEONG (張思全)

M.Ed. (*Hawaii*); Ph.D. (*Wis.*)

Kwok-chuen KAN (簡國銓)

B.A. (*Lingnan*); Dip.Ed., M.A. (*H.K.*)

Yuen-chang YEN (嚴元章)

B.A. (*Nanking*); M.Ed. (*National Sun Yat-sen*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)

Visiting Lecturer

Helen Hinze POCHER, Mrs.

B.A. (*Brooklyn*); M.A. (*Wis.*); Ed.D. (*Calif.*)

Associate Lecturer

Kai-sun CHAN (陳繼新)

B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Honorary Lecturer

Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)

B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Col.*)

* Term of Service completed in March, 1967.

Part-time Lecturers

(Audio-visual Aids)

Sau-lan Lo KWOK, Mrs. (郭盧秀蘭女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.)

Paul Che-king YUE (余子勁)
B.Sc., M.Sc. (Manitoba); Dip.Ed. (H.K.)

(Biology)

Sun-fong KWONG (鄺慎仿)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

(Chemistry)

Po-yen SHUEN (孫寶元)
B.A. (H.K.)

(Civics)

Shi-yee LI (李思義)
B.A. (H.K.); B.A. Hons., M.A. (Lond.)

(Fine Arts)

Chiu-leung KWOK (郭樵亮)
Dip. Art & Design (Ravensbourne College)

(Geography)

Tsung-teh Lin SO, Mrs. (蘇林崇德女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (H.K.); Dip.Ed. (Lond.)

(Physics)

Chin-man LAM (林千文)
B.Sc. (Lingnan); M.Sc. (Lond.)

GENERAL INFORMATION

The School of Education was first established in September 1965, under the direct management of the University, to offer a one-year post-graduate course including practical teaching, leading to a Diploma in Education.

The first major programme of the School is to provide training for graduates of approved universities to teach in local secondary schools. Emphasis is placed on training of teachers with strong subject matter specializations combined with a foundation in theoretical and professional studies. In the curriculum, twelve weeks of the academic year are occupied by practical teaching while the theoretical studies are concentrated in four months from December to March each year.

In the academic year 1966-67, eleven principals of local secondary schools were invited to serve as the School's Honorary Supervisors, in addition to its regular staff, to give guidance to its students doing practical teaching in their schools. The system is a good link between the University and the local secondary school system.

For language training, the School is equipped with a 16-booth language laboratory and an adequate collection of audiovisual aids to further the students' abilities in all English communication areas.

In the academic year 1967-68, the School will continue to offer the one-year course to university graduates and secondary school teachers who are graduates of this University and approved universities with a major subject in an area represented in secondary school teaching programmes. The maximum intake of students is thirty. In addition, the School will offer a two-year part-time evening course leading to a Diploma in Education, which will be a qualification for teaching in local secondary schools. For this year, the course will accommodate up to twenty students with three years' standing after graduation. All candidates will be required to sit for a qualifying examination.

Fees payable by students of the School are as follows:—

- | | | |
|----------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| (1) Caution money | | HK\$100 |
| (2) Composition fees | | |
| one-year course | | HK\$800 |
| two-year course | | HK\$400 <i>per annum</i> |

A limited number of Government bursaries are available to needy students. Among the nine American Women's Association scholarships of HK\$1,000 each donated to this University, five will be awarded to needy students of the School.

More detailed information is available in a brochure in Chinese issued by the School which may be obtained on application to the Director, School of Education, The Chinese University of Hong Kong, 601A, Nathan Road, 2nd floor, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

The Department aims to identify the needs of the community and to serve it by offering opportunities for continuing education, utilising the teaching and research resources of the University as well as the community as a whole.

From April 1966 to March 1967, the Department offered a total of 195 courses and had an enrolment of almost 8,000. Apart from general courses, the Department also offered Certificate Programmes which now include Hotel Management, Tourist Guiding, Advanced Translation, Social Welfare and Applied Design. Other Certificate Programmes including Chinese History, Librarianship, Computer Programming, and Transistor Technology will start in Autumn 1967. Participants in Extra-mural courses include persons from all walks of life of various ages and levels of education.

A Conference of Continuing Education Administrators was held at the Peninsula Hotel in April, 1967. The Conference was attended by over 60 educationists from the two Universities, the Education Department, various Training units and other educational institutions.

The Department's publications include the following:

- Handful of Hong Kong* by Joseph Jones
- The Need for Guidance in Education*
- A Bibliography of Writings on The Principles and Methods of Translation*
- A Touristic Guide to Hong Kong*
(in preparation)
- Conference of Continuing Education Administrators* (in preparation)

Information brochures and leaflets are issued regularly and are obtainable free on request.

INSTITUTES AND RESEARCH CENTRES

Research is a direct responsibility of the University itself. It aims to provide faculty members with research facilities so as to enable them to keep up with the latest developments in their own field and to contribute to them.

In March 1965, the University formally established two Institutes, namely, the Institute of Social Studies and the Humanities, and the Institute of Science and Technology. Generally, the development of the Institutes is as follows: individual faculty research may develop into a group or inter-disciplinary effort; when substantial outside financial support permits, a research unit, a centre, or an independent institute would be established. Various research centres have been set up within these two Institutes to concentrate on specific fields of studies. In addition, research projects in the fields of History, Linguistics, Education, Biology, Chemistry and Physics are conducted by individual faculty members.

Social Survey Research Centre

With a grant from the Ford Foundation and with the cooperation of Survey Research Centre and the Centre for Chinese Studies of the University of California, Berkeley, the Social Survey Research Centre was established in February 1966, for the purpose of providing research and training opportunities for students and staff; to conduct basic research on the Hong Kong population, as well as on Overseas Chinese in South-east Asia; and to meet the applied research needs of the community. In addition, it is also prepared to assist scholars in other countries who wish to conduct bona fide academic studies on Hong Kong.

The Centre is now developing its sampling, interviewing, data-processing, and other methodological and technical resources in the course of several major studies:

1. The Hong Kong Urban Family Life study—This is the first major basic social science study of the Hong Kong population. Sponsored by a grant from the Government Lottery Fund, this project is to investigate the social welfare implications arising from the rapid industrialization and urbanization of the community.
2. The needs of Hong Kong industry for higher level manpower—Sponsored by the Government's Special Committee on Higher Education, this study is collecting organizational charts and related information from manufacturing firms which employ 200 or more workers. Among other things, analytical attention will be given to patterns of recruitment and promotion, to the relationship between occupational skills and occupational tasks, and to determinants of innovative behavior within different kinds of firms.
3. Patterns and problems of inter-group relations in Southeast Asia—Funded by a Ford Foundation grant to the University of California, Berkeley, for comparative and international studies, this pilot exploratory project will be investigating a variety of issues related to developments within and between Chinese and non-Chinese populations in Southeast Asia.
4. An evaluation of a family planning program—At the time the Family Planning Association of Hong Kong opened a new clinic in one of the resettlement estates, the Association and Church World Service cooperated in experimenting with two different approaches to encouraging women in the estate to attend the clinic. Except for a preliminary census, the Social Survey Research Centre designed the studies to evaluate these approaches, and the Centre also will assume responsibilities for analyzing the materials.

Economic Research Centre

Under contract with the United States Department of Agriculture, the Economic Research Centre has been engaged since 1965 in the making of projections of Hong Kong's demand and supply for agricultural products in the next fifteen years in the light of the long-term trends in local development, together with explicit projections of the Colony's

import requirements. The study entails estimation of Hong Kong's national income and population growth to afford a basis for commodity projections. The entire study is now all but completed.

Apart from undertaking group research projects, the Economic Research Centre has the function of facilitating the research of individual scholars and graduate students. To this end, the Centre and the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration have established a joint research library, complete with a comprehensive collection of all the leading learned journals (already on order) in the two disciplines extending back to 1950 or earlier, as well as advanced reference works and research materials with special reference to Hong Kong and the neighboring countries. The research library, a part of the University Central Library, is located in the Inter-University Hall (on Chung Chi College grounds) which also houses the Lingnan Institute and the Economic Research Centre. The Centre also sponsors regular economics seminars at which staff members exchange research ideas and expose their work in progress to comment and criticism. Conceived as a focal point for research, group or individual, the Centre stands ready to offer the services of its available secretarial and research assistance personnel as well as the use of its calculating facilities. Although the present layout of the University makes regular use of the Centre's facilities by College staff difficult, it is hoped that with gradual steps being taken to ease the problem the situation will soon change.

Several members of the Economics Faculty of the University are still actively engaged in revising or drafting their contributions to the agricultural projections study. Others are conducting individual research on aspects of the economies of Hong Kong and Mainland China as well as in the field of statistics and econometrics.

The Geographical Research Centre

The Geographical Research Centre, one of the few research centres early established by The Chinese University of Hong Kong, was established in January 1966. In May of the same year it moved into a new rented building and immediately started its work. The principal research work carried on in this Centre is closely tied to the teaching in the Geographical Division of the Graduate School.

The Centre's current research work falls into two general categories: the geographical studies of China and the geographical studies of Hong

Kong. The Geographical studies of China is again divided into two branches: (1) Historical and cultural geography of China. In this research, the materials used are mainly the *fang-chih* or local gazetteer, The Twenty-five Histories (二十五史), and other historical records. So far we have completed four monographs and produced incidentally sixty-two historical maps of China, including those showing the distribution, building dates and sizes of the wall-cities of every dynasty. In addition, we are also preparing the first volume of *Selected Famous Chinese Travels Annotated* (中國著名遊記選註), in which scientific geographical concepts and methods will be used in making the annotations. (2) Contemporary Chinese geographical studies. In this branch, we often meet with difficulties in pushing on the work because of the unavailability of the latest information. *The Agricultural Regions of China* is the only report we have finished and published. The other two reports, *Urbanization in China* and *Population Density Map of China* are ready to be printed.

With regard to the geographical studies of Hong Kong, between July 1966 and April 1967 the Centre finished the survey of the land use in the urban area. Up to date we have prepared a 17-colour land use map. This map, together with its report—The Functional Land Use in Urban Area of Hong Kong will be sent to the press in due course. We have also finished specific survey of the use of floor space in the districts of Yaumati and Sanpokong, and the mapping work is also completed.

The districts of Hong Kong are divided in various ways, yet none of these patterns of division fits into the geographical studies. The Centre is now trying to modify the districts of Hong Kong on the basis of the materials supplied by various sources, so that the new division may have more “geographical basis” and more practical value.

With the financial support from the Rockefeller Foundation, one of the research projects—The Population of Hong Kong—is well under way. Two population maps of scale 1:8,000 were completed during the year.

In order to check on the research findings, the Centre frequently conducts seminars, which are often joined by people from outside. Furthermore, through Prof. Chen's contacts, the Centre has also established well-founded relationships with the leading geographical institutions in the other parts of the world. We are also visited from time to time by geographers of international renown.

The Centre has a separate reference library housing about 20,000 geographical books and periodicals. The periodicals include leading geographical journals in all languages except Russian and almost all of them are complete sets.

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre

The Chinese Linguistics Research Centre is now working on two important projects:

1. Translation Project of Prof. Y.R. Chao's *Grammar of Spoken Chinese* (University of California Press, 1967)—though Chinese dialects differ considerably from one another in sounds as well as in daily vocabulary, they share common features of grammar. It is in this light that this book is so titled, rather than the more specific one, *Grammar of Mandarin Chinese*, despite the fact that examples are from Mandarin.

The aim of this book is to “de-emphasize the standard aspect of Mandarin”; and in order to set the tone of the translated version to accord with this aim, attempts are made to approximate the colloquial style to the author's writings and lectures in Chinese.

2. Linguistic Survey of Dialects in Kwangtung Province — in Kwangtung Province, most inhabitants speak the Cantonese Dialect, while the rest, the South Min Dialect or the Hakka Dialect. Within each branch of dialect, there are a lot of varieties. In Hong Kong, informants of almost every District (Hsien) of Kwangtung Province can be found. Within the next five years, dialects of over fifty Districts will be roughly surveyed in order to draw linguistic maps, while detailed studies on the dialects of four or five Districts will be carried on. The Centre is now engaging in the study of the Swatow Dialect.

Mass Communications Centre

Sponsored by the Hong Kong Advertisers' Association, the Mass Communications Centre has just completed a project on the study of the Characteristics of Chinese Newspapers in Hong Kong. A survey of other media including radio, television, and periodicals in Hong Kong is also near completion.

The Centre is presently engaged in a study on A Blueprint for Journalism in The Chinese University of Hong Kong. The project

will include: (1) A review of progress of The Chinese University in Journalism to date; (2) A study of current and future personnel requirements of all Hong Kong communications media; (3) A suggested schedule for long-range development of the Journalism Department and the Mass Communications Centre over a 10-year period. This will also include a study of the development of journalism education the world over; and (4) Examination of possible sources of outside (i.e. nongovernment) funds to support the projected development over a 10-year period at The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

Other projects completed by the Centre include a study on the Chinese drama as a means of mass communications and a study on Chinese typesetting (including the education and social development of the typical typesetter in Hong Kong, time and motion studies of typesetting, recommendation for mechanical improvement and possible reduction in the number of Chinese characters for newspaper use).

The Centre is also considering the possible establishment of a Graphic Arts Research Centre similar to those operated by newspaper trade associations in the United States.

Urban Study Centre

The Urban Study Centre was established in the autumn of 1966 with a grant from the Asia Foundation. The primary objective of the Centre is instructional. It aims at providing field studies for students in Sociology to bridge the gap between Western sociological theories in the context and social reality in Hong Kong so that theoretical instruction may become more empirically meaningful and that students will be trained in applying what they have learned from books and lectures to the social milieu in which they live. The second objective of the Centre is to conduct research on urban society and culture in Hong Kong. The Centre will collect basic data on general urban community structure as well as to conduct research on a special problem chosen by staff members.

“The Study of Kai-Fong Associations in Hong Kong”, under a grant from the Harvard-Yenching Institute, is being conducted by staff of the Centre. The main purpose of this project is to make comprehensive, comparative and analytical study of the structure, functions and activities of this organization and to make concrete recommendations

for their further improvement. The design of a series of Social Base Maps of Hong Kong is being considered. A detailed plan and budget for the project are under consideration.

Computer Centre

The Computer Centre was established in March 1967, and situated in the On Lee Building, Nathan Road. Its facilities include an IBM 1130 Computer and a set of IBM Unit Records Machines. The main purposes of the Centre are for faculty research and for students' instructions. A limited number of survey or research projects conducted by non-profit-making institutions have also made use of the facilities of the Centre.

As from the academic year 1967-68, undergraduate courses on computers and programming will be offered in the Colleges. Short concentrated programming courses for the faculty are also organized by the Centre from time to time.

Lingnan Institute of Business Administration

The inauguration of the Lingnan Institute of Business Administration in September, 1966 was made possible with funds supplied primarily by the trustees of Lingnan University as their contribution to the development of Hong Kong, where so many alumni of Lingnan University (formerly in Canton) are active.

The Institute provides facilities for graduate study and research in the broad area of business administration with special attention in the fields of accounting, finance, management and marketing.

FOUNDATION COLLEGES

CHUNG CHI COLLEGE

Shatin, New Territories, Hong Kong

Tel. Nos.: 0|431-4

Cable Address: CHUNGCHI-COLKL

Chairman of the Board of Governors — The Hon. Yuet-keung KAN
(簡悅強), O.B.E.; B.A.; J.P.

Vice-Chairman of the Board of Governors — Dr. Shao-hsien PANG
(彭紹賢), M.B.E.; B.Sc.; M.A.; LL.D.

President — Dr. Chi-tung YUNG (容啓東), O.B.E.; B.Sc. (*Tsinghua*);
Ph.D. (*Chicago*); LL.D. (*H.K.U.*); J.P.

Vice-President — Mr. Robert N. RAYNE, M.A. (*Oxon*)

Vice-President (Public Relations) — Dr. Andrew T. ROY, B.A., LL.D.
(*Washington & Lee*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Hon. Treasurer — Mr. Fook-wo LI (李福和), B.S. (*Boston*); M.C.S.
(*N.Y.U.*); J.P.

Dean of the Faculty of Arts — Dr. Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森),
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Columbia*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science — Dr. Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)
B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Chaplain — The Rev. Walton H. TONGE, B.A. (*Toronto*); Dip.Th.,
B.D. (*Victoria*)

Acting Registrar — Mr. Lyon Y. LEE (李乃元), Dip. (*Chung Chi*);
M.A. (*George Peabody*)

Bursar — Mr. Donald P. McCOMB, B.A. (*Yale*); M.B.A. (*N.Y.U.*)

Acting Librarian — Mrs. Sylvia Lo SHEN (沈羅素琴女士), B.Sc.
(*Nat'l Teachers Coll., Manila*); M.S.Lib.Sc. (*Columbia*)

- Director of Counselling* — Dr. Hui - ching LU (盧惠卿女士), B.A. (*Yenching*); M.S. (*Wellesley*); M.A., Ed.D. (*Columbia*)
- Secretary* — Mr. Hsin-hou FANG (方信侯), B.A. (*Yenching*)
- Associate Chaplain* — The Rev. Franklin WOO (胡仲揚), B.A., M.A. (*California*); B.D. (*San Francisco Theo. Sem.*)
- Assistant Bursar* — Mr. Kwok-keung YUE (余國強), B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
- Administrative Assistants* — Mr. Yuen-chang LIU (劉雲章), B.Sc. (*Nanking*)
 Mr. Siu-yee LAM (林紹貽), Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*)
 Miss Flossy T.W. LEE (李祖惠女士), Jt.Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.L.S. (*George Peabody*)
- Assistant Librarians* — Mrs. Irene H.Y. Chan POON (潘陳幸兒女士), B.A. (*Ottawa*); B.L.S. (*Toronto*)
 Mrs. Ruth ESPY, S.B. (*Simmons*)
- College Physician* — Dr. Robert DAN (鄧秉鈞), M.B., B.S. (*H.K.U.*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

- Professor:* Fa-kao CHOU (周法高)
 B.A. (*Central*); M.A. (*Peking*)
- Senior Lecturers:* Ying-mei CHUNG (鍾應梅)
 B.A. (*Amoy*)
Head of the Department
 Shiu-shang WONG (王韶生)
 B.A. (*Peking Normal*)
- Lecturers:* Yu-chun LUNG (龍宇純)
 B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan*)
 *Tse-lou LING (凌子鑾)
 B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*); Litt.D. (*Paul Quinn*)

* Part-time

- Associate Lecturers:* Lin-sen Lam CHOW, Mrs. (周林蓮仙女士)
 B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
 Kai-chee WONG (黃繼持)
 B.A. *Hons.*, M.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.U.*)
- Assistant Lecturer:* Pung HO (何朋)
 Dip. (*Chung Chi*); Research Associate (*Research Institute of Humanistic Studies, Kyoto University, Japan*)
- Tutor:* Shu-leung DANG (鄧仕樑)
 B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Economics & Business Administration

- Senior Lecturer:* Kent-chun MARK (麥健增)
 B.A. (*Colorado*); M.B.A. (*Harvard*);
 Ph.D. (*Columbia*)
- Lecturers:* Po-yiu LO (盧寶堯)
 B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A. (*Wisconsin*);
 I.T.P. Cert. (*Harvard*)
Head of the Department
- Chien-fei TANG (鄧健飛)
 B.A. (*Oregon*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
- Arthur J. LEARY
 C.P.A. (*Illinois*)
- Hsiao-sheng HU (胡孝繩)
 B.A. (*Amoy*)
- *Francis K. Pan (潘光迴)
 B.A. (*Dartmouth*); M.C.S., D.C.S., (*N.Y.U.*)
- *Ching-chao LIANG (梁敬釗)
 B.A. (*Tsinghua*); LL.B. (*Soochow*);
 J.S.D. (*N.Y.U.*)
- *Ying-hsien LIANG (梁日辰)
 B.A. (*Peiping*); M.A. (*Liverpool*)

* Part-time

- Visiting Professors:* Anthony M. TANG (唐宗明)
 B.B.A. (*Loyola*); Ph.D. (*Vanderbilt*)
 S.H. CHAU (周舜華)
 B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A. (*California*);
 Ph.D. (*Columbia*)
- Demonstrator:* Dher-koon WOO (胡達觀)
 B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of English Language & Literature

- Professor:* Bertha HENSMAN, Miss
 B.A. (*London*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Chicago*);
 D.Phil. (*Oxon*)
- Senior Lecturer:* A.R.B. EThERTON
 B.A. *Hons.*, M.A., Ph.D. (*London*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Kwok-ping MACK (麥國屏)
 B.A. (*Saskatchewan*); M.A. (*Toronto*)
 *Lewis P. RUTHERFURD, Mrs.
 (*Sarah Lawrence College*)
- Associate Lecturers:* Yuk-ying KWAN, Miss (關玉燕女士)
 B.A. (*Western C.*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
 Florence S.Y. Chan CHI, Mrs. (紀陳雪燕女士)
 B.A., M.A. (*Int. Christ. U., Tokyo*)
 Simon P.J. ELLIS
 B.A. *Hons.* (*Oxon*); Dip.Ed. (*Leeds*)
 Brian C. BLOMFIELD
 B.A. *Hons.* (*Cantab*); Dip.Ed. (*Leicester*)
 William J. SMYLY
 M.A. (*Cantab*); Dip.Ed. (*Oxon*)
- Tutors:* Nancy DANA, Miss
 B.A. (*Wellesley*)

* Part-time

Owen D. NEE, Jr.

B.A. (*Princeton*)

Louise HO, Miss (何少韻女士)

B.A. *Hons.* (*H.K.*)

Marjory WILLIAMS, Miss

B.A. (*Wellesley*)

Jeffery W. AMORY

B.A. (*Dartmouth*)

Rusina PANG, Miss (彭瑋洵女士)

B.A. (*W. Ontario*)

Department of History & Geography

Professor:

†Noah E. FEHL

A.B. (*Bucknell*); B.D. (*Andover-Newton*);

M.A. (*Brown*); Ph.D. (*Chicago*)

Senior Lecturer:

Fook-luen WONG (黃福鑾)

B.A., M.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Lecturers:

Chi-sen LIANG (梁蕪善)

B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); M.A. (*Chekiang*);

M.A. (*California*)

Acting Head of the Department

George H.C. WONG (黃道章)

B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Claremont*);

Ph.D. (*Washington*)

Hsi-lin TSCHANG (章熙林)

B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); F.R.G.S. (*London*);

M.A.A.G. (*Washington*); M.A.G.F. (*Paris*)

Teh-chang CHANG (張德昌)

B.A., M.A., (*Tsinghua*)

*Chi-fu CHAN (陳直夫)

Dip. (*Kieo*)

† On leave

* Part-time

- Assistant Lecturers:* Chiu-ching LO (羅球慶)
M.A. (*New Asia Research Institute*);
M.A. (*Harvard*)
- Shu-fai LEONG (梁樹輝)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Manitoba*)
- Gary H. JEFFERSON
B.A. (*Dartmouth*)
- Lewis P. Rutherford
B.A. (*Princeton*)
- Chun-kau POON (潘鎮球)
B.A. (*H.K.U.*)
- Hok-yue CHEUNG (張學裕)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Music

- Lecturers:* David S.E. SHENG (盛宣恩)
B.A. in Music (*Shanghai*); M.S.M. (*Baptis
Seminary*); D.M.A. (*Southern California*)
Head of the Department
- Ruth-Esther HILLILA, Miss
B.S. in Music (*N. Michigan*); M.A., Ph.D.
(*Boston*)
- *Elizabeth BARR, Miss
B.A. (*Wellesley*); L.R.A.M.
- *Mei-pa CHAO (趙梅伯)
B.A. (*Shanghai*); Laureate du 1re Prix du
(*Conservatoire Royal de Bruxelles*)
- *Hung-hee LAM (林鴻禧)
A.R.C.M.; L.R.A.M.
- *Bing LEE, Miss (李冰女士)
L.R.S.M.; L.T.C.L.; L.R.A.M.; A.R.C.M.

* Part-time

Department of Religious Knowledge & Philosophy

- Senior Lecturer:* Mary Edith RUNYAN, Miss
A.B., M.A. (*Chicago*); Ph.D. (*Columbia & Union
Theo. Sem.*)
- Lecturers:* Philip SHEN (沈宣仁)
B.A. (*Philippine Christ. Col.*);
M.A. (*Oberlin*); B.D., Ph.D. (*Chicago*)
Acting Head of the Department
- The Rev. Walton H. TONGE
B.A. (*Toronto*); Dip.Th., B.D. (*Victoria*)
- *Beatrice H.C. TAI, Miss (戴郁瑾女士)
B.Ed. (*Hua Chung*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
- Associate Lecturers:* Yung-wei LAO (勞榮璋)
B.A. (*Taiwan*)
- Tutors:* Melvin ANG (吳錫麟)
B.A. (*Dartmouth*)
- Serena S.H. JIN, Miss (金聖華女士)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Washington*)

Department of Sociology & Social Work

- Senior Lecturers:* Andrew Tod ROY
B.A., LL.D. (*Washington & Lee*);
M.A., Ph.D. (*Princeton*)
- Chiu-sam TSANG (曾昭森)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Columbia*)
- Lecturers:* Shau-lam WONG (黃壽林)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.A. (*Southern California*)
Head of the Department
- Hei-man LEE, Miss (李希晏女士)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)
- Florence Kan HO, Mrs. (簡何玉衡女士)
B.A. (*Ginling*); M.S.W. (*Catholic, Washington*)
- Harold HO (何輝錐)
Grad. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Chicago*)

* Part-time

*Chi-yung Chung HU, Mrs. (胡鍾期榮女士)
LL.B. (*Wuhan U.*); Ph.D. (*Paris U.*);
Dip. (*Academy of Int. Law*)

*Rosalind PUTNAM, Mrs.
Cert. (*Penna School of Social Work*);
B.S., M.A. (*N.Y.U.*)

*Stephen HOADLEY
B.A. (*California*)

Associate Lecturers: Olive C.S. YUEN, Miss (源賽嬋女士)
Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.A. (*Chicago*);
B.S.W. (*Toronto*)

†Fai-ming WONG (黃暉明)
B.A. (*Redlands*); M.A. (*U.C.L.A.*)

Assistant Lecturer: Hwa-bao CHANG (張華葆)
B.A. (*Taiwan*); M.A. (*Oregon*)

Supervisors: Michael L. SUGG
B.A. (*Minnesota*); M.S.W. (*Washington*)
Cecilia S.L. CHEN, Miss (陳小玲女士)
B.A.; Dip. in Soc. Work (*Sydney*)
Joy LIGHT, Mrs. (鄭志欣女士)
Dip. (*Chung Chi*); M.S.W. (*Wisconsin*)
Denise S.Y. KO, Miss (高善如女士)
B.A. (*Mt. Allison*); M.S.S.S. (*Boston*);
(*Toronto*)

Research Associate: Chuk-king LEUNG (梁作樂)
Grad. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Tutor: Pedro NG (吳白澂)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Biology

Lecturers: Samuel Cheung-king CHAN (陳長敬)
B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Penn. State*)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

† On Leave

†Shu-ting CHANG (張樹庭)

B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)

Joseph Chi-chiu HWANG (黃志昭)

B.A. (*Cascade*); M.S., Ph.D. (*Oregon*)

Hans W. LAALE

B.Sc. (*Bob Jones*); M.Sc. (*Western Ontario*);

Ph.D. (*Toronto*)

Associate Lecturer: Mimi Ho LEUNG, Mrs. (梁何妙妙女士)

B.Sc. (*Simmons*); M.S. (*Michigan*)

Demonstrators: Dick-wun Ho KWAN, Mrs. (關何迪媛女士)

B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Hung-woon CHIU (招孔垣)

Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Yuk-chun SO, Miss (蘇玉珍女士)

B.S. (*Oklahoma*); M.A. (*Mt. Holyoke*)

Sze-shuen CHU, Miss (朱世萱女士)

B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technician: Siu-lien Ling WONG, Mrs. (黃林秀蓮女士)

B.S. (*Shanghai*)

Department of Chemistry

Lecturers: Hson-mou CHANG (張雄謀)

B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Iowa*)

Yiu-kee CHAU (周耀岐)

B.Sc. (*Lingnan*); M.Sc. (*H.K.U.*);

Ph.D. (*Liverpool*); A.R.A.C.I.

Head of the Department

John L. ESPY

B.S. (*Georgia Tech.*); S.M. (*M.I.T.*)

Narl Chow HUNG, Mrs. (洪周娜女士)

B.S. (*Cheng Kung*); A.M. (*Wellesley*);

Ph.D. (*Rochester*)

Wo-pok LAY (雷和博)

B.A., M.Sc. (*British Columbia*)

† On Leave

Shang-wai TAM (譚尚渭)
B.Sc. *Hons.*, M.Sc. (*H.K.*); Ph.D. (*Nottingham*);
A.R.I.C.

Assistant Lecturer: †Jimmy Wah-piu TANG (鄧華標)
B.A. (*Int. Christ., Tokyo*); M. Pharm.Sc. (*Tokyo*)

Demonstrators: Kuen-kwong TSE (謝權光)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*)

Woon-chun YUEN, Miss (袁煥珍女士)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Pui-yuen WONG (黃沛源)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Kuen-sing LEE (李權勝)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Technician: Kwok-tai LEE (李國泰)
Dip. (*Sun Yat-sen*)

Department of Mathematics

Senior Lecturer: Elmer J. BRODY
B.S. (*California I. Tech.*); Ph.D. (*Princeton*)

Lecturers: Lan-on TSE (謝蘭安)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
Acting Head of the Department

Theowin SOO (蘇道榮)
B.Sc. (*Peking*)

Associate Lecturer: †Chi-hsing Yong CHAO, Mrs. (曹熊知行女士)
B.Eng. (*National S.W. Assoc.*);
D.I.C. (*London.*)

Assistant Lecturer: Hing-lun CHOW (周慶麟)
Jt. Dip. (*Chung Chi*); N.S. (*N.Y.*)

Tutor: Wai-chung CHAN (陳偉仲)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

† On Leave

Department of Physics

Lecturers:

Seung-ping LI (李尙平)
B.Sc. (H.K.); M.S.E. (Princeton);
Ph.D. (Colorado)

Head of the Department

†Lien-sheng CHUANG (莊聯陞)

B.Sc. (Taiwan Normal)

Masanao KITAMURA (北村正直)

B.Sc. (Hokkaido); Ph.D. (Washington)

Bertrand Yoth CHANG (張岳峙)

B.S. (National S.W. Assoc.);

M.S., Ph.D. (Michigan)

Shih-yu FENG (馮士煜)

S.M., Ph.D. (Harvard)

Sik-hung KWAN (關錫鴻)

B.Sc. Hons. (H.K.); Ph.D. (London);

A. Inst. P.

Demonstrators:

Shek-fu WONG (黃錫輔)

B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Kit-keung KAN (靳杰强)

B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Yuen-han KAN, Miss (甘潤嫻女士)

B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Wai-ching CHAN (陳偉正)

B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Technicians:

Wai-shun YUK (郁偉信)

B.Sc. (Tsinghua); A.M.S.E. (London)

Wing-hei NG (吳永熹)

B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen)

Physical Education

Director:

Aaron Siu-lok LEE (李小洛)

B.A. (Lingnan); M.S. (Springfield)

Assistant:

Amy SIN, Miss (洗安美女士)

Cert. in Phy. Ed. (Idraetshjskolgn I Snderborg &
Paul-Petersen's Institute)

† On Leave

HISTORY

Chung Chi College was founded in October, 1951, by representatives of various Protestant Churches in Hong Kong.

The College had a very modest beginning with 63 students enrolled the first year. It used borrowed and rented premises, first in the Cathedral hall and St. Paul's Co-educational College, and later on in Caine Road and in the newly-completed Bishop Hoare Memorial Building on Lower Albert Road. Expansion was made possible by financial help received from North America through the United Board for Christian Higher Education in Asia and the Trustees of Lingnan University and from Britain through the Asia Christian Colleges Association. Local individuals and firms also gave considerable support, and since 1959 the College has received substantial grants-in-aid from the Hong Kong Government.

In 1956 the College moved to its permanent site in the New Territories, in the beautiful Ma Liu Shui Valley. Government assisted this move with a grant of 10 acres of land and the building of a railway station. To allow more space for the growing number of buildings and for a playing field, this area has now been increased to nearly 70 acres partly by purchase of land and partly through Government grants.

The College was incorporated under an ordinance of the Hong Kong Government in 1955 with a Board of Governors as its supreme governing body. The College Council acts as the Board's executive committee and deals mainly with matters involving finance and buildings. Academic affairs are in the hands of the Academic Board, composed of departmental chairmen and other senior members of the staff, and of the Boards of the Faculties of Arts and of Science, which include all full-time members of the teaching departments and make recommendations to the Academic Board.

The departments of the Faculty of Arts are: Chinese Language and Literature, English Language and Literature, Economics and

Business Administration, History and Geography, Music, Sociology and Social Work, Religious Knowledge and Philosophy; and of the Faculty of Science: Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics, Physics.

Buildings & Grounds

The grounds lie to the north and east of the Shatin-Taipo road in the valley previously farmed by the Ma Liu Shui villagers who moved to a new village at Kwan Ti five years ago. Most of the academic and administrative buildings, library, classrooms, laboratories and administration block, are situated just below the main road while the faculty apartments and student dormitories are on the other side of the valley below the future site of the University. Among the latest buildings to be finished are the President's house, a teaching wing which houses the Departments of English, History & Geography, a staff centre, a fifth block of faculty apartments, the Lingnan Stadium (donated by Mr. Chan Tah Tai and named after Lingnan University) and the Inter-University Hall which is being used by the University until its own buildings are ready. Work has begun on a new teaching wing which completes the existing complex of classrooms and laboratories and on the road to the site of the Seminary. Urgent needs are for a new library, a new dining and student centre, a fourth student hostel and servants' quarters. Funds are also being sought for a residence for single teaching staff and a music building.

Admission and Academic Programme

The College selects students for its four-year course of study from among those who (1) have completed an approved six-year course in an approved secondary school and have passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination, and (2) have passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

All students are required to take a one-year course of Chinese, one- or two-year courses of English and four-year courses in general education. Although much of his first two years is spent on these general courses, a student is enrolled in the department of his major programme from the start.

Staff and Students

Chung Chi College in the academic year 1966/67 had a student enrolment of 703, of whom 380 were men and 323 were women. Most of the students were either born in Hong Kong or entered it in childhood or as migrants since 1949, but 32 came from Macao, Malaysia and other Southeast Asian countries. All were Chinese, except for 6 Americans and 1 Canadian who were admitted as special students. 39.3% of the students reported that they were Christians.

The teaching staff numbered 88 (including 12 visiting professors), of whom 63 are full time and 13 part-time. There are also 21 tutors and demonstrators.

Scholarships and Bursaries

In 1966/67 over half of the students received scholarships or bursaries of some kind. The College also has a loan fund.

Library

The Library now has a total of 85,678 volumes, of which 56,488 (9,019 titles) are in Asian languages and 29,191 (21,733 titles) are in European languages. It has also 557 Chinese and English periodicals available for reading and reference. There are 2,347 bound volumes of periodicals.

The Library provides free access to books and periodicals. Students are permitted to borrow for reading or study outside the library.

Extra-Curricular Activities

The Student Union exists to promote the general interests of the students, to organise their corporate activities, and to act as a recognized channel of communication between them and the College authorities. It is responsible for cultural, athletic and other extra-curricular activities, working through various societies, in particular the departmental societies, which play an active role in the life of the College.

In addition to the departmental societies there are the following societies and clubs:—

The Student Christian Union,
The College Choir and Choral Society,
The Music Club,
The 4 C's Club for fostering relations between local and overseas students;
The Photograph Club,
The Arts Club,
The Dramatic Club,
The Oratorical and Debating Society.

The staff has a club of its own which meets periodically. Its activities are in the hands of four sub-committees: religious, cultural, recreational and welfare.

Chung Chi aims at a close relationship between staff and students. It is hoped that, as more staff and students are housed within the College precincts, there will be increased participation in extra-curricular activities.

Physical Education

The physical education programme at Chung Chi has laid emphasis on physical fitness training rather than on the development of skill and interest. Physical education is a required course for 1st-year students in all departments. Other students who are interested may take the course as an elective. Each student enrolled in physical education is required to attend one hour of class instruction each week and to practise one hour per week. At the end of each term students are given written tests in the principles and rules of the skill which they are learning; tests are also given to see if the student has reached the required standard.

College Health Service

The College maintains a health service, available to students and staff, directed by a physician with the help of a nurse. The Clinic is open five mornings a week.

A part-time dental surgeon was appointed in January, 1967. He visits the College five times a week to do fillings and extractions and give consultations on other dental matters for both students and staff.

A medical examination is required of all students before registration in the first year and once a year thereafter. Students in residence receive two examinations during each academic year.

The Clinic and Infirmary Building is conveniently located about half way between the teaching buildings and student hostels.

Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies

A Research Institute of Far Eastern Studies was established in the College in 1962. Its aims and purposes are:

1. to promote Far Eastern scholarship;
2. to coordinate existing research efforts;
3. to encourage and solicit individual and interdisciplinary research;
4. to provide opportunities for the exploration and extension of knowledge in Far Eastern studies, the application of modern methods of research to Chinese studies, and the discussion and clarification of significant problems and issues in this field.

The Institute is responsible for publishing *The Chung Chi Journal* which is a bilingual publication with two issues per year. Up to May, 1967 twelve issues had been published. It has also been devoting its attention to the gigantic undertaking of indexing the 24 Dynastic Histories. The first volume, "Index to Shih Chi", and the second volume, "Index to Han Shu", were published in 1964 and 1966 respectively. The third volume, "Index to Hou Han Shu", will be off the press very soon. The Institute has planned to complete the four histories, "Sze-Shih", in the first stage of the project.

The Chung Chi Theological Seminary

This Seminary is affiliated to Chung Chi College and works closely with the College Department of Religious Knowledge and Philosophy. It is sponsored by Churches of Hong Kong which are represented on the College Board. It offers courses of training for the Christian ministry for graduates of recognized senior middle schools who are introduced by their church authorities. At present there are three levels

of study. Those who have graduated from senior middle school, but have not passed the Chinese University Matriculation Examination, will take at least five years of Seminary work, including courses in the College, but their College courses will count only toward their Seminary requirements for a B.Th. degree. Those who have passed the Matriculation Examination may take courses for credit in both Seminary and College and may, in five or six years, qualify for both B.A. and B.Th. degrees. The Seminary will also accept students with a University Degree who wish to take from one to three years of theological training at the graduate level for either a B.Th. or B.D. degree.

The curriculum is being revised to make it as useful as possible for Asian students. Details may be secured from the College Registrar's Office.

The teaching is mainly in Cantonese or Mandarin and a reasonable command of English is also essential. The Seminary is interdenominational and ecumenical, adhering to the Scriptures and the central core of doctrine of the historic church, with provision for individual participating churches to provide for special training of their own students.

The Seminary has its own site within the College premises, and buildings are now being erected. The President of the College is concurrently President of the Seminary, but the Seminary has its own Council, Constitution, and Dean. The Lok Yuk Theological Seminary of the Evangelical Hakka Church (related to the Basel Mission of Switzerland) has united with the Chung Chi Theological Seminary, and the door is open for a further union to strengthen the training of Christian personnel in this part of Asia.

Publications

In addition to the College Calendar, the College publishes the following:

1. *The Chung Chi Journal*, issued twice a year, with scholarly articles in Chinese or English.
2. *The Chung Chi Bulletin*, issued three times a year, reporting College activities and news and views in general in Chinese and English.

3. *Chung Chi Campus Newsletter*, issued weekly on Mondays in Chinese and English.
4. *The Chinese Literary Review* (華國), published twice a year, reporting the results of research work done by the Department of Chinese Language and Literature in Chinese.
5. "Wen Hsin" (文訊), containing literary articles, published once a term by the Chinese Society in Chinese.
6. *Journal of the Department of Economics and Business Administration*, published irregularly in Chinese and English.
7. *The Chung Chi Student*, published by the Student Union, issued once a term in Chinese and English.
8. *The Student Bi-weekly*, published by the Student Union in Chinese and English.
9. *Chemistry Society Annual*, published by the Chemistry Society once a year in Chinese and English.
10. *The Annual of Science*, published jointly by the Biology, Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics Societies, the articles being mainly by students in Chinese and English.
11. *The English Society Magazine* and *Echo*, published irregularly by the English Society in English.
12. *The Societal Observer*, published twice a year by the Society of Sociology and Social Work in Chinese.

NEW ASIA COLLEGE

6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong.

Tel. No.: K-620211-5

Cable Address: NASCOL

President — Dr. Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升), Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Vice-President (Public Relations) — Mr. B. Preston SCHOYER, B.A. (Yale)

Dean of Studies and Registrar — Mr. Chi WANG (王 估), LL.B. (Soochow); LL.M. (Yale)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts — Prof. Chun-i TANG (唐君毅), B.A. (Central)

Dean of the Faculty of Science — Dr. Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮), D.Sc. (La Sorbonne)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce — Dr. Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅), B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (Michigan)

Dean of the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research — Mr. Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹), B.A. (Soochow); M.A. (Harvard)

Secretary and Acting Comptroller — Mr. John T.S. CHEN (陳佐舜), LL.B., Licencié en Sciences Politiques et Economiques (Aurore)

Business Manager — Mr. Yueh-ding CHOW (周月亭)

Accountant — Mr. Hsun-hsien YANG (楊訓賢), Dip. (Shanghai)

Dean of Students — Mr. Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽), B.A. (Tsinghua)

Assistant Deans of Students — Mrs. Adine Wang WOU (吳王亞徵女士), Ph.D. (Brussels)

Rev. James PUN (潘紹華), B.A. (Huachung); M.A. (Stanford)

Librarian — Mr. Jui CHOU (周銳), B.A. (*China*)

Assistant Librarians — Mrs. S. Li TSENG (曾李素女士) M.A. (*Yenching*)

Mrs. Patricia RIBEIRO (陳珠屏女士), B.A. (*H.K.*); M.L.Sc. (*California*)

Assistant Registrar — Mr. Stephen T.Y. TIONG (張端友), Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Columbia*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Literature

Senior Lecturers: Chao-shung CHEN (程兆熊)
B.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*); Docteur de l'Université de Paris

Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
B.A. (*Central*)
Head of the Department

*Ke-tuan TSENG (曾克崙)

Lecturers: Ho-fei MOK (莫可非)
Dip. (*Kuo-min*)

Ying-yun MEI (梅應運)
B.A. (*Central*)

*Kin-kwan HO (何敬羣)

*Lung YEh (葉龍)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Chun-ju WANG (王俊儒)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

*Chao-lin WANG (王兆麟)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

* Part-time

*Tao WANG (王道)

*Kai-hua HUANG (黃開華)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of
Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Chuan-ming MENG (蒙傳銘)

B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Normal*)

*Yu HSU (徐訐)

B.A. (*Peking*)

*Siu-tong CHAN (陳紹棠)

Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of
Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Tutor:

Yung YOUNG (楊勇)

B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of History

Professor:

Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)

Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies,
(*Yenching University*)

Senior Lecturers:

Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)

B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)

Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)

B.A. (*Wuhan*)

Han-sheng CHUAN (全漢昇)

B.A. (*Peking*)

Lecturers:

Kwok-tung SUN (孫國棟)

B.A. (*Cheng Chih*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute
of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
Head of the Department

*Chen-yu TAO (陶振譽)

B.A. (*Tsinghua*)

Teh-chao WANG (王德昭)

B.A. (*Peking*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

* Part-time

*Chung-shu CHIN (金中樞)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of
Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)

Department of Philosophy and Sociology

- Professor:* Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
B.A. (*Central*)
Head of the Department
- Visiting Lecturer:* Foo-kaun HSU (徐復觀)
- Senior Lecturer:* Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
- Lecturers:* *Tuen-ching TONG (唐端正)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute o
Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
- N.Q. TSE (謝汝達)
B.A. (*Northeastern*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
- Tsun LENG (冷 雋)
B.A. (*Fuhtan*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)
- *Chin-lien CHIEN (錢清廉)
B.A. (*Soochow*); LL.B. (*Soochow*); Ph.D. (*Lond.*)
- Te-hing Tung HO, Mrs. (何佟德馨女士)
B.A. (*Southwest Associated*); M.A. (*Michigan*)
- *Shi-hin LO (羅時憲)
B.A., M.A. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
- Associate Lecturer:* Tu LI (李 杜)
Dip. (*New Asia*); Dip. (*New Asia Institute of
Advanced Chinese Studies and Research*)
- Tutor:* Li-wei CHENG (鄭力爲)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

* Part-time

Department of English Language and Literature

- Senior Lecturer:* Pao-heng CHANG (張葆恆)
B.A. (*Tsinghua*); B.A. (*Stanford*);
LL.D. (*Chicago*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* *Adine Wang WOU, Mrs. (吳王亞徵女士)
Ph.D. (*Brussels*)
Ning WANG (王寧)
B.A. (*St. John's*); M.A. (*Louisiana*)
Canice J. EGAN
B.A. (*N.U.I.*)
Phillip S.Y. SUN (孫述宇)
Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Yale*)
Nathan MAO (茅國權)
Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Yale*);
Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
Eleanor F. TATE, Miss
B.A. (*Westmont*); M.A. (*Washington*)
- Visiting Lecturer:* Paul POURADIER-DUTEIL
LiCence ès-Lettres classiques, CAPES de
Lettres classiques (*Grenoble*)
- Assistant Lecturer:* Timothy LIGHT
B.A. (*Yale*); B.D. (*Union Theological Seminary*);
M.A. (*Columbia*)
- Tutors:* John Woodruff EWELL, Jr.
B.A. (*Yale*)
John Reed KING
B.A. (*Yale*)
Dale C. FREEMAN
B.A. (*Yale*)
Christian F. MURCK
B.A. (*Yale*)
Sarah L. BRIGHT, Miss
B.A. (*The American*)

* Part-time

Demonstrator: Carolyn Ruth ORTMAYER, Mrs.
B.Sc. (*Chicago*)

Department of Fine Arts

Senior Lecturer: Chun-chih YU (虞君質)
B.A. (*Tokyo Imperial*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Shih-wen CHEN (陳士文)
Ecole Nationale des Beaux-Arts de Lyon;
Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts de Paris

*Yin-yung TING (丁衍鏞)
B.A. (*Nippon*)

*Pi-han CHANG (張碧寒)
Dip. (*Shanghai*)

*Yuk-hay LAI (黎毓熙)
Dip. (*National Fine Arts*)

*Ho-ch'in CHAO (趙鶴琴)

*Johnson CHOW (周士心)
Dip. (*Soochow Art*)

*L.S. SHAW (蕭立聲)

*Tson-cain LI (李宗侃)
Dip. (*Ecole Spéciale de' Architecture*)

*Tao HO (何 駿)
B.A. (*Williams*); B.A. (*Harvard*)

Demonstrator: Tung-keung LI (李東強)
B.A. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Journalism

Visiting Professor: Mason Rossiter SMITH
B.A. (*Amherst*)

* Part-time

Senior Lecturer: Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Michael Ta-kung WEI (魏大公)
Ph.D. (*Missouri*)

*David J. ROADS

B.A., Dip. (*Denver*)

*Chi-hsin CHANG (張祺新)

LL.B. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*Brigham Young*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Mathematics

Visiting Professor: Vernon Albert KRAMER
B.Sc., M.Sc. (*Washington*); Ph.D. (*California*)

Senior Lecturer: Puh PAN (潘 璞)
B.Sc. (*Nanking*); D.Sc. (*Paris*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Ming-lun CHU (朱明倫)
B.Sc. (*Chungking*)

Hsing-yong WANG, Miss (王興榮女士)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc. (*Texas Technological*)

Associate Lecturers: Ching-ju CHANG (張清如)
B.Sc. (*Peiping Normal*)

Karen Lak CHAN, Mrs. (陳勒公致女士)
B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)

Demonstrator: Kwok-yin KWAN (關國賢)
B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Physics

Professor: Bay-sung HSU (徐培深)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (*Manchester*); F. Inst. P.; F.I.O.P.

* Part-time

- Lecturers:* Lin-kuan SU (蘇林官)
 B.Sc. (*Central*)
 Head of the Department
- Yu-yang LEE (李 海)
 B.Sc. (*British Columbia*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Toronto*)
- Hin-hung HO (何顯雄)
 Ph.D. (*Southampton*)
- Tak-chiu WONG (黃德昭)
 B.Sc. (*H.K.*); M.Sc. (*Chicago*);
 Ph.D. (*Oxford*)
- Demonstrators:* Chi-kin CHAN (陳志堅)
 B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Chi-hung PANG (彭志雄)
 B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)
- Siu-wing WONG (黃兆榮)
 B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Chemistry

- Senior Lecturer:* Daniel Y. CHANG (張儀尊)
 B.Sc. (*Southeastern*); D.Sd. (*Lyon*)
 Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* Yuet-may HUANG, Miss (黃月眉女士)
 B.Sc. (*Philippine*); M.Sc. (*Massachusetts Institute of Technology*)
- Hsiu CHI (齊 修)
 B.Sc. (*Tokyo*)
- David Tao-yung CHEN (陳道達)
 B.E. (*Chekiang*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Ottawa*)
- Demonstrators:* Hin-cheung LEE (李憲章)
 B.Sc. (*Wuhan*)
- Yuk-charn CHAN (陳旭燦)
 B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Mou-chuen CHAN (陳懋全)
 B.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Sai-ho LEE (李世浩)
 B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)

Department of Biology

- Reader:* Fah-hsuen LIU (劉發煊)
B.Sc. (*Tsing Hua*); Ph.D. (*London*)
- Senior Lecturers:* Kwo-yung YEN (任國榮)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*); D.Sc. (*La Sorbonne*)
Head of the Department
- Chuan-ying CHAO (趙傳纓)
B.Sc. (*Shanghai*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
- Lecturers:* Yun-shen BAU (鮑運生)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*Wisconsin*)
- Kai-keung MARK (麥繼強)
Dip. (*Baptist*); M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Oregon*)
- *Hune-cheung TANG (鄧萱祥)
Dip. (*Wah Yan*)
- Associate Lecturer:* Lee Wong CHEN, Mrs. (陳汪荔女士)
B.Sc. (*Sun Yat-sen*)
- Demonstrators:* Shih-chieh SHEN (沈世傑)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*); Agr.D. (*Tokyo*)
- Tong-ting CHEN (陳彤庭)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)
- Pai-hsi PI (皮百奚)
B.Sc. (*Taiwan*)
- Kwok-yan LEE (李國仁)
B.Sc. (*Shantung*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

Department of Economics

- Senior Lecturer:* Pi-kai TCHANG (張丕介)
Ph.D. (*Albert-Ludwigs*)
Head of the Department

* Part-time

- Lecturers:* Tong-yung CHENG (鄭東榮)
LL.B., M.A. (*Taiwan*); Ph.D. (*Köln*)
Yak-yeow KUEH (郭益耀)
Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*); Ph.D. (*Free*)
- Demonstrator:* Shee-wu SUNG (宋紱五)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Commerce

- Senior Lecturer:* Ju-mei YANG (楊汝梅)
B.A., M.A., Ph.D. (*Michigan*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* †Chen-hsiung WU (伍鎮雄)
B.A. (*Cheng Chi*); M.A. (*California*)
*Tse-kwai LO (盧子葵)
B.A. (*Lingnan*)
*Soon-sung WU (吳松生)
B.A. (*Chinan*); M.A. (*Michigan*)
Hsu-chao HO (何肅朝)
B.A., M.A. (*California*)
Tzong-biau LIN (林聰標)
B.A. (*Taiwan*); Diplom-Volkswirt (*Freiburg*)
- Demonstrator:* Helen Wang YU, Mrs. (余王榮芬女士)
Jt. Dip. (*New Asia*)

Department of Business Administration

- Senior Lecturer:* Chia-tsun CHEN (陳靜民)
B.A. (*Southeastern*); Dr.rer.pol. (*Hochschule für
Welthandel*)
Head of the Department

† on study leave
* Part-time

- Lecturers:* Hsien-mo TAO (道賢模)
 B.A. (*St. John's*); M.B.A. (*New York*)
 Jun-chung LEE (李潤中)
 B.E. (*Central*); Dip. (*Illinois*)
- Demonstrator:* Yuen-to CHIU (趙遠圖)
 B.Com. (*C.U.H.K.*)

**THE INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED CHINESE STUDIES
 AND RESEARCH, NEW ASIA COLLEGE**

- Director:* Tsuin-chen OU (吳俊升)
 Docteur de l'Université de Paris
- Professors:* *Chun-i TANG (唐君毅)
 B.A. (*Central*)
 *Jun-sun MOU (牟潤孫)
 Research Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies,
 (*Yenching University*)
- Senior Lecturers:* Tso-yu HSIEH (謝佐禹)
 B.A. (*Soochow*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
 (Dean of the Institute)
 Chung-kwei PAN (潘重規)
 B.A. (*Central*)
 Ching-ho CHEN (陳荆和)
 B.A., Litt.D. (*Keio*)
 (Director of Southeast Asian Studies)
 Keng-wang YEN (嚴耕望)
 B.A. (*Wuhan*)
- Lecturers:* *Shigeru YANAI (柳內滋)
 Dip. (*Tung Wen*)
 *Ye SHEN (沈 樟)
 B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Michigan*); Ed.D. (*Columbia*)

* Part-time

HISTORY

New Asia College was founded in 1949 by its former President, Dr. Ch'ien Mu, and a small group of scholars from China. Their purpose was to preserve traditional Chinese culture and to balance it with Western learning that students might at once have a thorough knowledge of their cultural heritage and be prepared to cope with the modern world.

The College began humbly in impoverished surroundings, but soon attracted support both locally and from overseas. Since 1954 it has had the cooperation and support of the Yale-in-China Association which had been active in educational development in China for many years. It has also received support from other educational institutions and foundations, notably the Harvard-Yenching Institute, The Asia Foundation, the Rockefeller Foundation, the British Council and the Mencius Foundation. As a Grant College from 1959 to 1963, and now as a University College, it has received generous financial support from the Hong Kong Government since 1959. In 1953, with the help of The Asia Foundation, the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research was founded to pursue Chinese learning and research on a graduate level.

Today the College has four large new buildings, grouped about a small campus with space for social and recreational activities. A new building was completed in the spring of 1963. It includes an auditorium capable of seating 900 persons, several student recreational rooms and a dining hall. An additional floor on top of the Library has recently been erected to house additional classrooms and science laboratories. There are dormitory facilities for both men and women. The teaching staff numbers over one hundred, of which two-thirds are full-time. Enrolment has grown to 623 of which 24 are from overseas territories such as Japan, the United States, Laos and Malaysia.

Faculties and departments

The College offers a four-year undergraduate course in the Arts, Science and Commerce which are divided into the following faculties and departments:

Faculty of Arts: Department of Chinese Literature; Department of History; Department of Philosophy and Sociology; Department of English Language and Literature; Department of Fine Arts; Department of Journalism.

Faculty of Science: Department of Mathematics; Department of Physics; Department of Chemistry; Department of Biology.

Faculty of Commerce: Department of Economics; Department of Accounting and Finance; Department of Business Management.

At the graduate level the College offers in its Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research a two-year course in Chinese history, literature and philosophy, and in Southeast Asian studies.

Admission

Admission to the College is very competitive. Students seeking admission must, in addition to passing the Matriculation Examination, satisfy the College that they have shown good competence at the Matriculation Examination in the course related to their fields of specialization.

Programme of Study

The four-year programme is divided into two parts. The first two years are devoted to languages, general education and basic courses in the student's major and minor fields; the third and fourth years are for advanced courses for which some groundwork has been laid during the first and second years.

Major and Minor

Students must, with the advice of the Dean of Studies and the Head of their Department, choose one of the following as their major field of study: Chinese Literature, History, Philosophy, Sociology, English Language and Literature, Fine Arts, Journalism, Economics, Accounting, Finance, Business Management, Chemistry, Mathematics, Botany, Zoology, or Physics. Besides, students should choose a suitable subject as their minor.

Degree Examination

A student must meet the following requirements in order to be entitled to the Degree/Diploma issued by The Chinese University of Hong Kong:

1. Fulfil a four-year attendance requirement. For transfer students this requirement may be partially exempted.
2. Complete a total of at least 120 units including all the required courses prescribed by the College. For transfer students credits earned at other schools may be accepted in partial fulfilment of this requirement.
3. Pass the Intermediate Examination.
4. Pass the Degree-Diploma Examination.

Expenses

The following fees are charged:

1. Composition fee — \$1,000 per academic year for all Science majors except Mathematics majors who pay \$800 only; \$800 per academic year for all Arts or Commerce majors.
2. Caution money — \$100.
3. Students Union membership fee — \$50.
4. Dormitory fee — \$25 per month.

Scholarships and Bursaries

The New Asia College scholarship programme is designed both to provide education for students who would otherwise not be able to afford it, and to reward high academic achievement. For these two purposes, New Asia has a variety of bursaries and scholarships. The former include partial tuition aid, or full tuition aid in return for some work. The latter include special scholarships ranging from \$600 to \$3,240 per year. They are donated by the College, the Hong Kong Government, foundations and charitable organizations both local and overseas, as well as by interested individuals.

Library

The New Asia College Library has accommodation in the reading room for a maximum of 180 students. The stack rooms, which occupy three floors, can accommodate 200,000 volumes. The number of books in the library exceeds 108,000.

The Library has established a separate reading room where current periodicals in Chinese and other languages are available. A micro-film reading room has also been established to accommodate microfilms of rare Chinese books and certain out-of-print Chinese journals reproduced by the Library of Congress of the United States. A set of micro-films of Tun Huang Manuscripts reproduced by the British Museum is also available.

Laboratories

The College has science laboratories for its courses in Physics, Chemistry and Biology. Recent developments in Physics have been focused on Modern Physics, Optics, and Electronics Laboratories. Among the recent acquisitions of the Chemistry Laboratory are UV-Visible Spectrophotometer (Perkin-Elmer), argon gas-chromatograph (Pye), Precision polarimeter (Schmidt-Haensch), precision polarograph (Sargent). Recently the Biology Laboratories have acquired a Beckman-DB spectrophotometer, an automatic superspeed refrigerated centrifuge, a semiautomatic scintillation spectrometer, a humidity and temperature chamber and one set of optical comparator.

For courses in Business Management, such as Motion and Time Study, Production Control, Plant Layout, there is a Business Management Laboratory.

Dormitories

The College provides dormitories for students from overseas as well as local students who live far away. The men's dormitory is in the north wing and at present accommodates about 90 students. The women's dormitory is in the south wing and can accommodate 36 students. Each room is about 156 square feet in area. And in each dormitory there is a sick-room for isolating infectious diseases.

Dining Hall

A dining hall (canteen) is operated for the benefit of students and staff by a caterer under contract to the College. It can accommodate over 270 persons at a sitting. A specially appointed committee made up of students and staff members supervises the cleanliness and quality of the food and the service. The dining hall serves inexpensive meals three times a day. Light music is provided through a sound system.

Light refreshments may be obtained in the dining hall.

College Health Service

A medical examination by the College Physician and a chest X-ray are required of all students each summer before registration.

The facilities of the College Clinic are open to all students in the College. The Clinic is staffed by a resident trained nurse under the supervision of the College Physician who visits the Clinic to give medical attention at least thrice a week. All medicines are supplied by the College and are dispensed in the Clinic.

Extra-Curricular Activities

Extra-curricular activities form an important part of student life in the College. These fall into the following categories:

1. *Student organization* — In order to encourage students to engage in experience of self-government, self-expression and participation in the decision making processes, a Student Union has been established in the College. Besides the Student Union which represents the total student body, there are independent clubs of two types: those formed on a departmental basis, of which all students of a department are ipso facto members, and those on an entirely voluntary basis. The latter include Drama Club, Chess Club, Music Club, Chinese Music Club, Catholic Students Association, Christian Fellowship, New Asia Committee of World University Service, Photography Club, Fencing Club, Judo Club, and New Asia Branch of the College Students Social Service Team.

2. *Athletic and other activities* — Other extra-curricular activities include public speaking, debating, student publications, drama and music performance, ball games, and track and field contests.

Publications

The College regularly publishes journals and scholarly works of its faculty members. The following are among those issued in 1966/67:

The New Asia Journal, a semi-annual in Chinese on Chinese studies, is published by the Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research of the College with the financial assistance of the Harvard-Yenching Institute. Beginning in August 1955 when the first issue appeared, a total of fifteen issues has been published. It includes essays and dissertations by faculty members and students on Chinese history, literature, philosophy, education, society, ethnic groups, arts, religion and customs.

The New Asia Academic Annual is of broader scope than *The New Asia Journal*. Written by faculty members and students, it consists mainly of articles under six main headings: philosophy, history, classical scholarship, literature, natural science and social science.

It began in 1959 and has had nine issues with a tenth issue under preparation.

In addition, the following Departmental Journals were published: *Annual Journal of the Department of Chinese Literature*, *English Society Magazine*, *New Asia Arts*, and *Social and Economic Studies*.

Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research

The Institute of Advanced Chinese Studies and Research is an integral part of the College. It was founded in 1953 with the help of The Asia Foundation, and has developed with the aid of both the Harvard-Yenching Institute and the Rockefeller Foundation. Its aim is to provide opportunities for research and training in the fields of Chinese philosophy, history and literature. Research trainees for the two-year course are selected from graduates of approved universities and post-secondary colleges. In addition to research trainees, there are also Assistant Research Fellows who carry out independent investigations, and some Fellows and Associate Research Fellows engaging in advanced research.

In 1962, a new Southeast Asian Studies Section was initiated. In this section trainees may specialize in the history of Southeast Asia or engage in contemporary social and cultural investigations of Southeast Asia.

The Institute has a teaching staff of four Senior Lecturers; several senior faculty members from the College also participate in teaching at the Institute.

**New Asia Yale-in-China
Chinese Language Center**

To enable non-Chinese speakers to learn to speak and read Chinese, New Asia College and the Yale-in-China Association have jointly sponsored the Chinese Language Center. The Center was founded in October 1961 and moved to New Asia College in May 1963. It offers intensive courses in spoken Cantonese and Mandarin as well as in reading and recognition of characters.

A program of co-operation has been developed between the New Asia Yale-in-China Chinese Language Center and the Institute of Far Eastern Languages of Yale University.

Applications for admission should be made directly to the Chinese Language Center, 6 Farm Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong. Further information is available upon request.

UNITED COLLEGE

Bonham Road, Hong Kong

Tel. No.: H-450101

President — Mr. T.C. CHENG (鄭棟材), O.B.E.; B.A. (H.K.); M.A.,
Dip.Ed.(Lond.); J.P.

Vice-President — Mr. S.K. FANG (方心謹), B.Sc. (*National Chiao Tung*); B.Sc. (*Manc.*); M.Eng. (*McGill*); A.M.I.Mech.E.;
A.M.B.I.M.

Treasurer — Mr. P.C. WONG (黃秉章), M.A. (*Cantab.*); F.C.A.;
F.R.Econ.S.; J.P.

Academic Registrar — Mr. N.H. YOUNG (楊乃舜), B.A. (H.K.); Cert.
Ed. (Lond.)

Dean of the Faculty of Arts — Mr. Din-yi LEE (李定一), B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Dean of the Faculty of Commerce & Social Science — Dr. H. SUTU
(司徒新), B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)

Dean of the Faculty of Science — Dr. Lin MA (馬臨), B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)

Associate Dean of Commerce & Social Science — Dr. Ping-nan CHU
(朱炳南), B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)

Librarian — Mr. H.S. LEO (陸華深), B.A. (*Hua Chung*)

Bursar — Mr. K.K. NG (吳觀濬)

Deputy Registrars — Mr. P.C. YAO (姚柏春), B.A. (H.K.)

Mr. Tsu-ru LIU (劉祖儒), LL.B. (*National Fuhtan*)

Assistant Registrar — Mr. Y.C. JAO (饒餘慶), B.A., M.A. (H.K.)

Assistant Librarians—Mr. John C.H. LAM (林佐瀚), B.A., M.A. (H.K.);
A.L.A.

Mr. Ching LIU (劉清), B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A.
(*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Director of Physical Education — Mr. Joachim POON (潘克廉), B.B.A.
(*Armstrong*); M.Sc. (*Springfield*)

Assistant Bursars — Mr. S.T. WONG (黃紹曾), A.I.I.A. (*Australia*)

Mr. Wan-long CHIU (趙雲朗), Cert.Econ. (*Wen Hua*)

Cataloguers — Miss Shuk-ye LO (羅淑懿女士), B.A. (H.K.)

Mr. Heng-yu WU (鄔恆育), B.A. (*National Taiwan*)

ACADEMIC STAFF

FACULTY OF ARTS

Department of Chinese Language & Literature

Senior Lecturer: Yim LEE (李棧)
B.A. (*Catholic University, Peking*); M.A. (*National Peking*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Hsin-nung YAO (姚莘農)
B.A. (*Soochow*); Dip. Drama (*Yale*)
Yun-kuang LEE (李雲光)
B.A., M.A., Litt.D. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)
Chi-yung Tu LUNG, Mrs. (龍杜其容女士)
B.A., M.A. (*National Taiwan*)
Man-jock SO (蘇文擢)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (*Wusih College of Classical Chinese Studies*)

Mang-khui WONG (黃孟駒)
B.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Hui-ying LI (李輝英)
Dip.Ch.Litt. (*China Institute of Woosung, Shanghai*)

Associate Lecturer: Ting-cheuk YUEN (阮廷卓)
B.A., M.A. (*Taiwan Provincial Normal*)

Tutor: *Tat-leung LEE (李達良)
B.A. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of English Language & Literature

Lecturers: Rev. Fr. J.B. GANNON, S.J.
B.A. (National Ireland); M.A. (Columbia)
Head of the Department
Jennie HUIE, Miss (許麗清女士)
B.A.Hons. (Rangoon); Dip.Ed. (H.K.);
Ph.D. (Lond.)
Arthur Hingwon LEE (李慶雲)
B.A.Hons. (Sydney); Barrister-at-Law (Lincoln's
Inn)
S.D. WIENER
B.A. (Dartmouth); M.A. (California, Los Angeles)
*Lin-nei Yeung LI, Mrs. (黎楊蓮妮女士)
B.A. (H.K.)

Visiting Lecturer: W. SOMMER
D.Phil. (Tübingen); Dip.Ed. (Saarbrücken)

Associate Lecturers: Lin CHAO (趙 廩)
B.A., LL.B. (Soochow); M.A. (Indiana)
**Penelope A. FRASER, Mrs.
B.A., M.A. (St. Anne's College, Oxon)

Assistant Lecturers: Connie Rose SHAM, Mrs. (岑王禎女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
Pao-chung FENG CHANG, Mrs. (張馮寶中女士)
B.A. (Yenching)

Tutors: Betty SHUM, Mrs. (沈盛燕玉女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
Annie Lai Ching SHEA, Miss (佘麗澄女士)
B.A. (H.K.)
Belinda Smith, Miss
B.A. (Stanford)

* Part-time
** Temporary

Department of History

Senior Lecturer: Din-yi LEE (李定一)
B.A. (*National Southwest Associated*)

Lecturers: Wai-man LAU (劉偉民)
B.A., M.A. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Head of the Department

Chi-shui CHANG (張基瑞)
B.A. (*National Peking*)

F.T. LI (李符桐)
B.A., M.A. (*National Northeastern*)

Assistant Lecturer: †Winston Wan LO (羅文)
B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Harvard*)

FACULTY OF COMMERCE & SOCIAL SCIENCE COMMERCE DIVISION

Department of Accounting & Finance

Senior Lecturer: Shu-chia YANG (楊書家)
B.A., M.S., Ph.D. (*Minnesota*)
Head of the Department

Lecturer: Yu-to CHUNG (鍾汝滔)
B.Com. (*Edinburgh*); A.C.A. (*Britain*)

Associate Lecturer: Nan SUN, Miss (孫南女士)
M.B.A. (*Michigan*)

Demonstrator: Tak-hing CHAN, Miss (陳德慶女士)
B.Comm. (*C.U.H.K.*)

Department of Business Management

Senior Lecturer: Hsin SUTU (司徒新)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.B.A., Ph.D. (*Pennsylvania*)
Head of the Department

† Temporary

- Lecturers:* William Choau-chuan KUNG (孔惠廉)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.B.A. (*Washington*)
Chien-min CHANG (張健民)
LL.B. (*National Tsing Hua*); M.A., M.S.
(*Wyoming*)

Tutor: Chun-chiu TAM (譚振樵)
B.A. (*Tsing Hua*)

SOCIAL SCIENCE DIVISION

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer: Ping-nan CHU (朱炳南)
B.A., M.A. (*California*); Ph.D. (*Illinois*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Fang-heng LI (李方衡)
B.A., M.A. (*National Central*)
K.W. CHAN (陳君慧)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.B.A., D.C.S. (*New York*)

Assistant Lecturer: Craig Chi-yen WU (吳志炎)
B.A. (*National Taiwan*); M.A. (*Vanderbilt*)

Department of Geography

Professor: Cheng-siang CHEN (陳正祥)
B.Sc. (*National Central*); D.Sc. (*Tohoku*)

Lecturers: Kong-sut SUM (岑鋼實)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Hawaii*)
Head of the Department
Mo-kwan Lee FONG, Mrs. (方李慕坤女士)
B.A., Dip.Ed. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*Wisconsin*)
Kwan-yiu WONG (黃鈞堯)
B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Melbourne*)

Department of Sociology

- Senior Lecturer:* Chia-chien HU (胡家健)
B.A. (*National Central*); M.A. (*Columbia*)
Head of the Department
- Lecturers:* James BEAUDRY
B.A. (*Maryknoll Seminary, N. Y.*); M.A. (*Rochester*); Ph.D. (*Cornell*)
- Aline Lai-chung KAN, Miss (簡麗中女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*); M.A. (*California*)
- *Lian Ni OU, Mrs. (吳倪亮女士)
B.A. (*National Southeastern*); Docteur des Lettres (*Paris*)
- Assistant Lecturer:* Kee-lian NG (黃枝連)
Jt.Dip. (*New Asia*); M.A. (*Harvard*)
- Tutor:* Chung-keung CHENG (鄭忠強)
B.S.Sc. (*C.U.H.K.*)
- Demonstrator:* Bik-yuen WAI TSO, Mrs. (曹韋碧婉女士)
B.Sc. (*Ohio State*)

Department of Social Work

- Visiting Professor:* Myer KATZ
B.A. (*Sir George Williams*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*McGill*); Ph.D. (*Columbia*)
- Lecturers:* Kam-fai HO (何錦輝)
B.A. (*National Taiwan*); Dip. in Social Studies (*H.K.*); M.S.W. (*Columbia*)
Head of the Department
- Eva B.C. Li KO, Mrs. (高李碧聰女士)
B.A. (*H.K.*); B.S.W., M.S.W. (*Toronto*);
Dip. Soc. Welfare Policy (*Institute of Soc. Studies, The Hague*); Cert. Soc. Science and Administration (*London*)

* Part-time

Allency H.Y. YANG (楊鴻義)
B.A. (*National College of Social Education*);
M.S.W. (*California, Berkeley*);
Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

Margaret W.C. FANG, Mrs. (方程慧姿女士)
B.A. (*Lingnan*); M.S.W. (*McGill*)

Field Work Supervisors:

Virginia LOKE, Mrs. (陸王綺瀟女士)
B.A. (*California*); M.S.W. (*New York*)

Norma Janny LEONG, Mrs. (梁黃婉梨女士)
B.A., Dip. Soc. Work (*Sydney*)

Non-Departmental

Reader: S.S. HSUEH (薛壽生)
B.A. (*Yenching*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Geneva*)

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Department of Chemistry

Professor: S.C. Joseph FU (傅守正)
B.S., M.S. (*Catholic University, Peking*);
Ph.D. (*Johns Hopkins*)

Senior Lecturer: Lin MA (馬臨)
B.Sc. (*West China Union*); Ph.D. (*Leeds*)
Head of the Department

Lecturers: Grace CHIU, Miss (趙寶玄女士)
B.Sc. (*East Texas Baptist College*);
Ph.D. (*Minnesota*); A.R.I.C.

Yee-yeung LAM (林爾羊)
B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); A.R.I.C.

Danny S.H. MAK (麥紹鴻)
B.Sc. (*McGill*); M.Sc., Ph.D. (*British Columbia*)

Associate Lecturer: Choi-nang LAM (林才能)
B.Sc.Sp., M.Sc. (*H.K.*)

- Demonstrators:* Min CHOI (蔡 棉)
B.Sc. (H.K.)
- Lucille WONG, Miss (黃煒女士)
B.Sc. (Tientsin); B.Sc.Sp. (H.K.)
- Sylvia Shue-ling HO, Miss (何雪玲女士)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)
- Chak-kai YIP (葉澤佳)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Mathematics

- Senior Lecturers:* S.T. TSOU (周紹棠)
B.Sc. (National Sun Yat-sen); Ph.D. (Liverpool)
Head of the Department
- N.N. CHAN (陳乃五)
B.Sc. (National Peking); Ph.D. (Liverpool);
F.S.S.
- Lecturers:* D.H. FREMLIN (范明禮)
B.A., Ph.D. (Cantab.)
- J.T. KNIGHT (寧愛德)
B.Sc. (Glasgow); Ph.D. (Cantab.)
- Associate Lecturer:* Kai-wing YIP (葉繼榮)
B.Sc. (Sun Yat-sen); M.Sc. (Newcastle-upon-Tyne)
- Demonstrator:* Ling-fai LAM (林寧輝)
B.Sc. (C.U.H.K.)

Department of Physics and Electronics

- Senior Lecturer:* Shiu-chang LOH (樂秀章)
B.Sc., Ph.D. (Leeds)
Head of the Department
- Honorary Lecturer:* S.K. FANG (方心謹)
B.Sc. (National Chiao Tung); B.Sc. (Manchester);
M.Eng. (McGill); A.M.I.Mech.E., A.M.B.I.M.

Lecturers:

Yun-tong FUNG (馮潤棠)

A.B., M.A., Ph.D. (*California, Berkeley*)

K.L. KWOK (郭鉅霖)

B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*); Dip. for Adv. Studies in
Physics (*Manchester*); Ph.D. (*Manchester*)

Fong-ching CHEN (陳方正)

B.A. (*Harvard*); M.A., Ph.D. (*Brandeis*)

Demonstrators:

Hoi-wah AU YEUNG (歐陽凱華)

B.Sc. (*National Sun Yat-sen*)

Chi-hong LEUNG (梁志康)

B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*)

Wang-shek LEUNG (梁宏碩)

B.Sc.Sp. (*H.K.*)

Exchange Personnel from Other Academic Institutions
Representative from the Williams-in-Hong Kong Programme

James LINDHEIM

B.A. (*Williams*)

HISTORY

United College was founded in 1956 by the amalgamation of five "refugee" post-secondary colleges (namely, Canton Overseas College, Kwang Hsia College, Wah Kiu College, Wen Hua College, and Ping Jing College of Accountancy) which decided to pool their resources so as to provide more efficiently higher education for both refugee and local students. It was incorporated under an Ordinance of the Hong Kong Government the following year, and began to receive Government subvention in 1959.

In the first three years of its existence, there were seven teaching departments—four in the Faculty of Arts and three in the Faculty of Commerce. In 1959, a Faculty of Science was started. During those early years the College experienced considerable difficulties, not the least of which was the problem of premises.

In February 1960, when the day section of the College became a Government-aided institution, a clear separation was made between the grant Day College and the private Evening School. From then on until the founding of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, the College passed through a period of important changes. Notable among these were the reorganization of its administration and revision of its curricula and syllabuses in the light of the reports by Sir James Duff, Dr. K. Mellanby, and Dr. F.E. Folts, which did much to put its administrative and teaching organization on a sound and firm footing. Through the improvements made in those years, the College's role in fulfilling the community's need for higher education was soon recognised, thus paving the way for it to attain the status of a Foundation College when The Chinese University of Hong Kong was founded on 17th October, 1963, as a result of the Fulton Commission's recommendations.

In 1962 the College Board of Trustees was re-constituted to widen representation from the local community, and on 10th July, 1962 the Hon. Fung Ping-fan, C.B.E., K.St.J., J.P., was elected its Chairman.

In the same month Mr. T.C. Cheng, B.A., M.A., Dip.Ed., J.P., Chief Assistant Secretary for Chinese Affairs, accepted the Board of Trustees' offer of appointment as President, and assumed office in January 1963.

Since then the College has made rapid progress which was reflected by the large increase in enrolment, improved quality of the students, as well as a general enlivening in all aspects of College life. From 1963 the College began an active campaign in recruiting staff of the right calibre on a world-wide basis and has achieved notable results. In instructional facilities it has not only succeeded in obtaining additional premises and essential equipment, but also effected considerable improvements on existing amenities.

Academic Policy

The College provides a four-year course of studies leading to the Bachelor's degree. The first two years of the course is of a non-specialized nature with a fairly broad foundation, with a view to enable all students to make a study of Chinese Literature and to learn something of the history, culture and civilization of China; to appreciate, at the outset, the nature and interconnexion between the main branches of university studies, and to master a good working knowledge of English. In the third and fourth years, the students will specialize in the subjects they have selected. The educational system adopted is a balanced mixture of the well-tested features in the Chinese, British and American systems, the general organization and aims being derived in part from first degree course given in Chinese and American universities and from the "General" type of degree courses given in British universities.

The four-year programme is organized in two parts:

1. Two years of broad-based studies, including
 - (a) Compulsory courses in Chinese with emphasis on language proficiency, appreciation of literature and some study of the broad aspects of Chinese history and culture;
 - (b) Compulsory courses in English, with emphasis on practical usage, especially reading for information; and
 - (c) Courses in other subjects including preliminary general work in subjects which will be studied more intensively in the Third and Fourth years.

2. Two years of intensive study of a limited range of subjects for which some groundwork has been laid in the First and Second years.

Normally the medium of instruction is Chinese, but English reference and text books are used to a great extent, particularly in the Third and Fourth Years.

Faculties

There are three Faculties in the College — Arts, Commerce and Social Science, and Science — with twelve Teaching Departments in all:

Faculty of Arts:

Department of Chinese Language & Literature;
Department of English Language & Literature;
Department of History.

Faculty of Commerce and Social Science:

Department of Accounting and Finance;
Department of Business Management;
Department of Economics;
Department of Geography;
Department of Sociology;
Department of Social Work.

Faculty of Science:

Department of Chemistry;
Department of Mathematics;
Department of Physics and Electronics

Each Faculty has a Dean, who, subject to the direction of the Academic Board and the advice of the Board of Faculty, is in general charge of affairs within the Faculty. Each Teaching Department has a Head nominated by the President and appointed by the Academic Board. The Head of a Teaching Department is responsible to the Faculty for the organization of teaching within his Department.

Finance

Like most of the Commonwealth universities, the new University and its Foundation Colleges depend almost entirely on public funds for financial support. In addition to capital and recurrent subsidies

from the Hong Kong Government, it is gratifying to note that, as a result of a Fund-raising Campaign, which started in September 1963 and is still in progress, the College Endowment Fund now totals over a million Hong Kong dollars. The income of the Fund is used mainly for the provision of scholarships and bursaries for needy students.

Publications

The regular publications of the College are as follows:

1. *Calendar* — published annually in Chinese and English, giving comprehensive information on the College.
2. *Prospectus* — published annually, giving brief but essential information on the College for the reference of intending students.
3. *College Journal* — published once a year, with scholarly articles of academic interest written by faculty members.
4. *United Bulletin* — published at least twice a year, giving information of documentary and general interest, with contributions from staff and students.

College Premises

The College moved to the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962. In 1964 it rented from the Government the ground floor of the Pathological Institute at Caine Lane for use as Science Laboratories for physics and chemistry classes, and also acquired the second floor of a Government building at 47 Eastern Street, opposite the College main building, as accommodation for staff offices. The Language Laboratory, housed in the basement of the College building, is now expanded to accommodate forty booths, fitted with the latest equipment. In 1966, the Government leased the former Disinfecting Station in Caine Lane to the College for use as laboratories, lecture rooms, and staff offices for the entire Faculty of Science. The first floor of the Government Building at Eastern Street was leased to the College in 1967 as extra accommodation for staff offices. The College is planning to move to the new campus, possibly in 1970, when its new buildings at Shatin, the New Territories, are erected.

Library

The College Library was established in 1959. After moving into the present premises at Bonham Road in 1962 the Library has undergone considerable expansion. It is now organized to provide free access to books and periodicals for faculty members as well as students. Books and periodicals have been acquired through substantial Government grants, supplemented by generous donations from the British Council, the United States Information Service, the Asia Foundation, and other individual donors, especially Mr. Fung Kui-fei, who contributed a large collection of Chinese classics. The Library now has a total of over 61,300 volumes, of which approximately one-third are in Western languages. In addition, there are over 380 periodicals in various languages. Worthy of special mention is a recent acquisition of 1,248 volumes of modern Chinese plays published during 1921-1945. The collection of scientific books comprises mostly recent publications which provide up-to-date information in various fields. The classification adopted for books in Western languages is the Dewey Decimal system while the "Liu Kuo-Chun Classification System" (劉國鈞圖書館分類法) is used for the Chinese collection.

Overseas Cooperative Exchange Programmes

A cooperation programme between United College and Williams College of Williamstown, Massachusetts, U.S.A., commenced in the summer of 1966. Williams College, founded in 1793, is a leading liberal arts college for men. Since 1961 it has sponsored a "Williams-in-Hong-Kong" programme, under which six to seven young graduates or senior students are sent to Hong Kong every summer to teach intensive courses in English to local teachers and in-service social welfare personnel. Originally the programme was located in New Asia College. However, the parties concerned have agreed to transfer it to United College from 1966. Concomitant with this, Williams College has also transferred to United College the "Haystack Scholarship", which offers US\$2,500 annually to a deserving United College student to pursue his studies at Williams College.

Another exchange programme has been arranged with Indiana University, under which a graduate of Indiana University will come to United College to carry out research in the field of Political Science or

Chinese Studies, while a graduate of United College will go to Indiana University to pursue advanced studies in the field of natural sciences. This scheme will start from September, 1967.

Starting from the 1967-68 academic year, Stanford University will nominate a graduate in the humanities to come to teach at United College for one academic year at a time.

Students

Nearly all of the students of the College were born in Hong Kong or have been a resident in Hong Kong for many years. With the newlyacquired accommodation in Eastern Street and Caine Lane, the present College premises are adequate for 600 students.

A Student Union was inaugurated on 8th April, 1963. All students of the College are automatically members of the Union. Through the Union and Student Societies many extra-curricular activities are promoted, ranging from discussions on topics of academic interest to excursions, visits and social functions. The societies are listed as follows:

Departmental Societies:

- Accounting & Finance Society
- Business Management Society
- Chinese Society
- Commerce Association
- Economics Society
- English Society
- Geography Society
- History Society
- Science Society
- Sociology & Social Work Society

Miscellaneous Societies:

- Art Club
- Bridge Club
- Catholic Club
- Christian Student Union
- Drama Society
- Judo Club
- Photographic Club
- Pui Ying Alumni Association

World University Service United College Branch
 Women's Association
 A.B.C. Soccer Team
 King's College Alumni Association
 Precious Blood Old Girls' Association
 Chess Club

Publications by student bodies include:

- (1) *United Students* (聯合學生), an official publication of the Students Union;
- (2) *Wah Fung* (華風), a publication of the Chinese Society;
- (3) *The Seed of Learning* (學苗), a joint publication of the Economics, Business Management, and Accounting and Finance Societies.

Scholarships & Bursaries

In the 1966-67 academic year, 249 students (representing about 41.5% of the total enrolment of 600) received scholarships or bursaries awarded by the Government, by organizations concerned with education, and by individual donors. Following is a list of scholarships and bursaries tenable at the College in 1966-67:

College Endowment Fund Scholarships (Permanent)	21
Annual Grant Scholarships/Bursaries	105
College Staff Scholarships	11
College Endowment Fund Scholarships	10
College Free-Placer Scholarships	14
The Chinese University of Hong Kong Scholarships	5
Government Scholarships	8
Government Bursaries	55
Trust Fund Scholarships	3
Social Work Scholarships	17
Total:	249

Prizes

To commemorate the Tenth Anniversary of the College, 31 prizes donated by individuals and organizations interested in the promotion of higher education, were raised for award to the top students in each Department of the College.

Following is a list of the prizes:

Endowed (Permanent) Prizes (Endowment of \$5,000 each)

- (1) Chiap Hua Shipbreaking Company Limited Prize
- (2) Rotary Club of H.K. Island East Prize

Annual-Grant Prizes (\$500 per annum each)

- (3) Madam Lee Chan Yuen King Prize
- (4) K.P. Hui Prize
- (5) Chau Yau Prize
- (6) Soco Textiles Prize
- (7) Fung Ping Fan Prize
- (8) The Bank of East Asia Prize
- (9) The Tung Wah Group of Hospitals Prize
- (10) Chiu Fook Sun Prize
- (11) Federation of Hong Kong Industries Prize
- (12) H.N. Harilela Prize
- (13) The Harold S.W. Leong Memorial Prize
- (14) Davic, Boag & Company Prize
- (15) The Ben Line Steamers Prize
- (16) Bunnan Tong Prize
- (17) China Motor Bus Co. Prize
- (18) The Chinese Manufacturers' Association of Hong Kong Prize
- (19) Mobil Oil Hong Kong Limited Prize
- (20) Yue Ying Can Mfg. Co. Prize
- (21) Chow Tai Fook Jewellery Co., Prize
- (22) M.K. Lam Prize
- (23) Wilson T.S. Wang Prize
- (24) S.K. Young Prize
- (25) Yu Chung Keung Prize
- (26) Ko Fook-son Prize
- (27) Hong Kong Spinners Prize
- (28) Weatherite Prize
- (29) Miramar Hotel Prize

Mathematics & Chemistry Prizes

- (30) Mathematics Study Monoid Prize in Mathematics (\$250)
- (31) Hui Yao Thoac Gold Medal in Chemistry

College Health Service

The College appoints a medical practitioner as Part-time Health Officer who gives each student an annual physical examination and free consultation with medicine whenever needed. This service is financed by the College and rendered at no cost to the students. Apart from the above, the College arranges for a free annual X-ray examination for the students through the courtesy of the Government Chest Clinic.

In addition, the College is operating a Staff Health Scheme based on partial subsidy.

MATRICULATION REGULATIONS, 1968

1. General

(a) The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Examination, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by The Chinese University of Hong Kong Matriculation Board, hereinafter referred to as the Matriculation Board.

(b) Fulfilment of the matriculation requirements or exemption therefrom according to these Regulations shall be a prerequisite for admission to courses in the Foundation Colleges of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

(c) The Foundation Colleges may prescribe additional requirements over and above those set out in these Regulations.

(d) All communications concerning the Matriculation Examination shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Matriculation Board.

2. Qualifications for Entry

(a) Except as provided in (b) below, no student shall be eligible to enter the Matriculation Examination unless he has

- i. passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination or the Hong Kong English School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese* and English, and has subsequently pursued at least a one-year full-time course in a registered day school and taking a sufficient number of subjects relevant to the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong; or

* Passes in Lower Chinese obtained in the English School Certificate Examination will not be counted.

completed a six-year course in a registered secondary school and passed the Hong Kong Chinese School Certificate Examination with passes in both Chinese and English in or before 1965.

(b) Applicants possessing other qualifications or pleading special circumstances shall be considered on their individual merits.

3. Date and Fees of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The Matriculation Examination will be held in the latter part of April each year.

(b) Entry forms may be obtained from the Secretary of the Matriculation Board in December each year and entry procedures must be duly completed before 15th January in the year of the Examination. In very special circumstances late entries may be accepted up to 31st January with the approval of the Secretary of the Matriculation Board. No entry will be accepted after 31st January.

(c) Three recent photographs ($2'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$) of each candidate will be required, one to be affixed on his entry form, one on his admission card, and the third on the Matriculation Certificate if he fulfils all the matriculation requirements.

(d) Entry fees will be HK\$50 per candidate. An extra fee of HK\$20 will be charged for late entry.

(e) Fees are not refundable after application for entry is accepted.

4. Subjects of the Matriculation Examination

(a) The subjects of the Matriculation Examination will be:

- i. Chinese Language
- ii. English Language
- iii. Chinese History
- iv. History
- v. Geography
- vi. Biology
- vii. Chemistry
- viii. General Mathematics
- ix. Higher Mathematics
- x. Physics
- xi. Fine Arts

(b) Choice of subjects:

- i. No candidate shall sit for more than seven subjects.
- ii. A candidate who passes in both Higher Mathematics and General Mathematics can only count his pass in one of these two subjects.

5. Matriculation Requirements and College Admission Requirements

(a) Except as provided in Regulation 6 below, a candidate must at one and the same examination pass in Chinese Language, English Language and three other subjects in order to fulfil the Matriculation requirements.

(b) In order to be eligible for admission to a Foundation College an applicant must, in addition to fulfilling the matriculation requirements, satisfy any general and/or departmental requirements which may be prescribed by the College.

6. Application for Exemption

(a) In special cases, students from overseas who cannot be present for the Matriculation Examination but who possess qualifications equivalent to the matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, may apply for exemption. Such students must make application to a College before 15th March and the College may then, if it considers fit, make application to the Matriculation Board on their behalf for exemption from the Matriculation Examination.

(b) Applicants who have fulfilled the Matriculation requirements of the University of Hong Kong and have obtained an advanced level pass in Chinese in the University of Hong Kong Matriculation Examination may be considered as having completed the Matriculation requirements of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

7. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

8. Announcement of Results

The Pass List for the Examination will normally be published at about the end of July.

9. Effective date of Regulations

These Regulations will be effective as from 1st September, 1966.

10. In all matters pertaining to the Matriculation Examination, the decision of the Matriculation Board is final.

REGULATIONS FOR THE UNIVERSITY

INTERMEDIATE EXAMINATION

1. General

1. The Examination is intended to be a test of a candidate's general education, his ability to benefit from his course of studies in the University and his working knowledge of some of the basic principles in the subject field. It shall not be a test of competence in course work.

2. It shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

3. The Examination, normally taken by students at the end of the Second Year, shall be composed of two parts, Part A consisting of one paper on Chinese Language and one on English Language, and Part B consisting of one paper on the candidate's major subject, one on his minor subject and one on an elective field of studies.

4. A pass in both parts of the Examination shall be a prerequisite for promotion to the Third Year of Study in the Colleges. There shall be no supplementary examination, except in special cases of failure in *one* of the language papers where a recommendation is made by the Boards of Studies concerned. Such a supplementary examination will be taken at the end of the third year. If a student fails again in the third year, he shall not be promoted to the fourth year.

5. The questions set for the same subject shall be identical for all the Colleges and may include a number of elective questions which shall not exceed 15% of the total number of questions set for that paper.

6. On the recommendation of the Language Department of the Colleges, candidates may be allowed to take the Language paper/s at the end of the first year.

2. English Language Test

1. The object shall be to test a candidate's ability to read with understanding and to express his ideas clearly, but more emphasis shall be laid on comprehension than on expression.

2. The test shall aim at a standard comparable to that of the "Ordinary Level" of the General Certificate of Education Examination.

3. The paper shall be composed of two parts, Part I on Comprehension and Part II on Composition and other aspects of English. More weight shall be given to Part I than to Part II.

4. The paper may vary with each faculty according to its requirements. There may be three different sets of questions for the different faculties.

5. Candidates who have passed English Language at the G.C.E. Examination at the Ordinary Level or at other examination of equivalent standing, may be granted exemption from this paper by the Undergraduate Examinations Board.

3. Chinese Language Test

The object shall be to test a candidate's ability to write and to read with understanding. The paper shall consist of tests on Composition and Translation from classical style into modern style with special reference to *The Book of Mencius*. Emphasis shall be laid on the writing of Chinese. The weight given to Composition in relation to other topics shall be in the ratio of 3:2.

4. The Elective Paper

1. The elective paper shall be on a subject to be chosen by the candidate. It may be a paper on the candidate's major subject or minor subject, or on any other subject for which the candidate's College provides courses of study. It may also be a paper on General Education.

2. A panel of examiners shall be established under the Undergraduate Examinations Board to be responsible for the setting and marking of the paper on General Education. Members of this panel shall be nominated by the Colleges presenting candidates for the paper.

3. There shall be one paper on General Education with different sets of questions for different Colleges, but the standard of marking shall be the same for all the questions.

5. Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have
 - a. previously (1) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (2) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it.
 - b. normally pursued an approved course of study extending over at least two years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges.
 - c. registered with the Undergraduate Examinations Board as a candidate for the Degree Examination on the prescribed form.

2. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed form. Applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Undergraduate Examinations Board not later than 15th January in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

6. Date of Examination

The Examination shall normally be held in June each year. Candidates shall be notified of the timetable and the centres where the Examination is to be held about one month before the date of examination.

7. Issue of Results

The results of the Examination shall be issued to the Colleges in August. There shall be no official publication in the press.

8. Disqualification

The Undergraduate Examinations Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of these Regulations or any instructions made for the conduct of the Examination.

**REGULATIONS FOR
DEGREE / DIPLOMA EXAMINATION, 1967
AND DEGREE EXAMINATION PART I, 1967**

1. General

1. The Degree/Diploma Examination and the Degree Examination Part I of The Chinese University of Hong Kong, hereinafter referred to as the Examination and Part I Examination respectively, shall be conducted in accordance with these Regulations by the Undergraduate Examinations Board, hereinafter referred to as the Board, constituted under the Senate of the University.

2. Success in the Examination, in accordance with the requirements laid down by the Board, shall be a prerequisite for admission to the bachelor's degree or the diploma of The Chinese University of Hong Kong.

3. The Part I Examination is intended for students who have completed their third year of study and the Degree/Diploma Examination for students who have completed their fourth year of study in this University. The Part I Examination shall be held for the first time in 1967 and the Part II Examination in 1968.

4. Both the Examination and the Part I Examination will be held at the same time in about the first week in the month of May each year.

5. About one month before the commencement of the Examination, candidates shall be notified through their own Colleges of the timetable for the Examination and the centres at which the examination will be held.

6. With the exception of English Language & Literature, the papers of the Examination shall be set in Chinese; but the Board may authorize a translation of the questions into English and permit a candidate to answer in either Chinese or English.

7. Successful candidates in the Examination shall be recommended by the Board to the Senate for the award of a Degree or Diploma in Arts, Science, Commerce or Social Science, in accordance with their major subjects.

8. A list of successful candidates recommended for the award of a degree or diploma shall be published by the Board at about the end of July each year.

2. Entry Requirements

1. Entry is restricted to candidates who have

- a.* previously (1) passed the Matriculation Examination of The Chinese University of Hong Kong or been exempted from it, or (2) passed the Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Entry Examination or been exempted from it.
- b.* normally pursued an approved course of study extending over (1) at least three years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges for entry to Part I of the Examination and (2) at least four years as a full-time student at one of the Foundation Colleges for entry to the Degree/Diploma Examination.
- c.* registered with the Board as a candidate for the Degree/Diploma Examination on the prescribed form.

2. A candidate who has previously passed the Joint Entry Examination, or has been exempted from such an examination, and was admitted to other than the first year of a college course, shall be eligible for admission to the Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

3. A candidate who has already obtained a Post-Secondary Colleges Joint Diploma may apply to the Board, through his College, for permission to take the Examination with the view of obtaining a degree. Such a candidate must by the date of the Examination have completed not less than one academic year of additional full-time study in a Foundation College. His application must include particulars of all courses completed during his four years of study leading to the Joint Diploma Examination.

4. Candidates who are graduates of the Foundation Colleges before the institution of the Joint Diploma Examination and who do not comply with the requirements set forth in Clause 1(b), shall be eligible for admission to the Examination or the Part I Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

5. Any candidate not covered by the above Regulations shall be eligible for admission to the Examination or the Part I Examination only if the sanction of the Board has been obtained.

6. Candidates for this Examination must apply, through their Colleges, for admission to the Examination on the prescribed forms. All applications shall be forwarded by the Colleges to the Secretary of the Board not later than 15th February in the year of examination. No application shall be accepted after this date.

7. The President of each college shall before the 20th April forward to the Secretary of the Board a certificate in the prescribed form in respect of each candidate from his College for the Degree/Diploma Examination.

3. Conditions for the award of a Degree/Diploma

1. A candidate for Degree Examination shall take nine papers, of which six papers shall be in a major subject and three papers in a minor subject.

2. A candidate for Diploma Examination shall take seven papers, of which five papers shall be in a major subject and two papers in a minor subject.

3. A candidate, on obtaining passes in nine papers at degree level, shall be awarded a degree and a candidate, on obtaining passes in seven papers at diploma level, shall be awarded a diploma.

4. Award of Marks of Distinction*

1. Successful degree candidates of sufficient merit shall be awarded one of the following Marks of Distinction:—

* This is based on the Vice-Chancellor's Memorandum on the subject, which was adopted by the Senate.

(a) *Cum Laude*

(b) *Magna Cum Laude*

2. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree *Cum Laude* shall be nominated by the respective Examination Panels concerned with the agreement of the External Examiner. Normally, not more than 20% of the successful degree candidates in any one major subject shall be so nominated, save in exceptional circumstances where the External Examiner makes a very strong recommendation; in which case either a maximum of 30 % shall apply if there are more than five students in the graduating class of the subject, or a higher percentage shall apply if there are less than five students in the graduating class of the subject.

3. Candidates for the Bachelor's Degree *Magna Cum Laude* shall be specially nominated by the External Examiner with the concurrence of the Examination Panels concerned. Normally, not more than 5% of the successful degree candidates shall be so nominated.

4. All nominations shall be submitted by the Board to the Senate for approval.

5. Part I Examination

1. A candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board will be awarded a pass for the Part I Examination.

2. A candidate who fails in only one paper and yet reaches for all the papers he enters for in the Part I Examination the minimum average mark decided upon by the Board may be awarded a Recommended Pass for the Part I Examination provided that the result of that paper does not fall below a minimum mark determined by the Board.

3. A candidate who fails to obtain a Pass or a Recommended Pass may be permitted to repeat a year and enter for the Part I Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.

4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit the Part I Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

6. Part II Examination

1. Only a candidate who has been awarded a Pass or a Recommended Pass for the Part I Examination will be eligible for admission to the Part II Examination.

2. Only a candidate who passes all the papers he enters for in the Part II Examination and reaches for these papers the minimum average mark as determined by the Board will be eligible for the award of a degree.

3. A candidate who fails to qualify for a degree will be permitted to enter the Part II Examination of the following year, in which case he shall be required to sit for all the appropriate papers set for the candidates of that year.

4. No candidates shall be allowed to sit for the Part II Examination more than twice. Any second attempt should be made in the year immediately following his failure, unless permission of the Board for postponement is obtained.

7. Subjects of the Examination

1. The Subjects of the Examination shall be as follows:—

Accounting & Finance
Botany
Business Management
Chemistry
Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language & Literature
Fine Arts
Geography
History
Journalism
Mathematics

Philosophy
 Physics
 Religious Knowledge
 Social Work
 Sociology
 Zoology

2. A list of approved minor subjects for each of the subjects taken as major is shown below:

<i>Major Subject</i>	<i>Approved Minor Subject</i>
<i>Accounting & Finance</i>	Business Management Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Geography
<i>Botany</i>	Chemistry Zoology
<i>Business Management</i>	Accounting & Finance Chinese Literature Economics English Language & Literature Geography Journalism
<i>Chemistry</i>	Botany Mathematics Physics Zoology
<i>Chinese Literature</i>	English Language & Literature Fine Arts (excluding practical papers) Geography History Philosophy Religious Knowledge Sociology Journalism

Economics Any other subject of the Examination, with the exception of Fine Arts and Religious Knowledge

English Language & Literature A candidate offering English Language & Literature as a major subject may select any one subject in the Examination as a minor subject provided the approval of the Heads of Departments concerned has been obtained.

Fine Arts Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Philosophy

Geography Botany
Chemistry
Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Mathematics
Philosophy
Physics
Sociology
Zoology
Economics

History Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language & Literature
Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
Geography
Philosophy
Sociology
Journalism

- a. A candidate sitting for nine papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.
- b. A candidate sitting for seven papers and offering History as a major subject may take all papers in History as prescribed in the Schemes for History.

Journalism

Accounting & Finance
Business Management
Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language & Literature
History
Philosophy
Sociology

Mathematics

Chemistry
Physics

Philosophy

Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
Fine Arts (excluding practical papers)
History
Mathematics
Religious Knowledge
Sociology
Journalism

Physics

Chemistry
Mathematics

Religious Knowledge

Chinese Literature
English Language & Literature
History
Philosophy
Sociology
Botany
Chemistry
Mathematics
Physics
Zoology

} with special permission
of the College

Social Work

Economics
History
Geography
Philosophy
Public Administration
Religious Knowledge
Sociology

Sociology

Business Management
Chinese Literature
Economics
English Language & Literature
Geography
History
Journalism
Philosophy
Religious Knowledge

Zoology

Botany
Chemistry

8. Disqualification

The Board may at its discretion disqualify a candidate who breaks any of the Regulations or Instructions made for the conduct of this Examination.

GRADUATES HONORIS CAUSA

Doctors of Laws (LLD)

Sir Robert Brown Black, G.C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.	1964
Lord Fulton of Falmer, M.A.	1964
Dr. Clark Kerr, Ph.D.	1964
The Honorable C.Y. Kwan (關祖堯), C.B.E., LL.B., J.P.	1964
Mr. R.C. Lee (利銘澤), C.B.E., M.A., J.P.	1964

GRADUATES & DIPLOMATES

Au Kit-sheung,	(區潔霜)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Mei-sheung,	(區美嫦)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Au Shue-fun,	(區樹勳)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Au Tak-ling,	(區德齡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Au Yeung Chin-kwan,	(歐陽珩君)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	(歐陽強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Keung	(歐陽強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sau-lan	(歐陽秀蘭)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Au-Yeung Sik-fung,	(歐陽錫逢)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chai Kim-chye,	(蔡錦釵)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chak Ping-kwong,	(翟炳光)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chak Yau-kwan,	(翟友坤)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Bo-man,	(陳寶文)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Che-shing,	(陳志誠)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Cheong-wing,	(陳昌榮)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Cheun-tak	(陳俊德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Chan Chi-kin,	(陳志堅)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chiu-hoi,	(陳醮開)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Chiu-wing,	(陳超榮)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chor-kai,	(陳礎濬)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Chun-wah,	(陳鎮華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Chung-him,	(陳重謙)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Chung-ling,	(陳松齡)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Fat-kwan,	(陳發鈞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Fook-hong,	(陳福康)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Fu-tung,	(陳孚東)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Hak-foon,	(陳克寬)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Han-heung,	(陳嫻香)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

*Chan Hin-tung,	(陳衍桐)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chan Hock-chee,	(陳學池)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Hung-yuk,	(陳紅玉)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Ka-kwun,	(陳家君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Ka-sing,	(陳家成)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kai-hung,	(陳啓雄)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Kam-ching,	(陳錦程)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kam-kau,	(陳淦球)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Ki-shong,	(陳其相)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan King-ho,	(陳經豪)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan King-wang,	(陳敬宏)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kit-ying,	(陳潔英)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Kwan-pui,	(陳昆沛)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kwan-wan,	(陳筠雲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Kwan-yin,	(陳鈞賢)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-bun,	(陳國濱)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-chuen,	(陳國存)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Kwok-fay,	(陳國飛)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chan Kwok-kin,	(陳國堅)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Kwok-tai,	(陳國泰)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Chan Kwong-yu,	(陳廣渝)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Lai-wah,	(陳麗華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Chan Lok-kin,	(陳樂堅)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Mai-ye,	(陳美儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Ming-sum,	(陳明琛)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Mo-kwai,	(陳戊桂)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Mo-wing, Daniel,	(陳務榮)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Mou-chuen,	(陳懋全)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Pak-hoo,	(陳伯浩)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Ping-tat,	(陳秉達)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Po-lin,	(陳寶蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-lun,	(陳培倫)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-yin, Elaine,	(陳佩賢)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Pui-ying,	(陳佩瑩)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Sai-tak	(陳世德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Sze-ching,	(陳仕澄)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Tai-fan,	(陳大藩)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Tak-hing,	(陳德慶)	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chan Tin-pak,	(陳天白)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-ching,	(陳偉正)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-chung,	(陳偉仲)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Wai-hung,	(陳偉雄)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chan Wai-leung,	(陳偉良)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Wan-yiu,	(陳運耀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Wing-kui,	(陳榮駒)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Wing-on,	(陳永安)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-sang,	(陳榮生)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Wing-sen,	(陳榮森)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Chan Yan-leung,	(陳恩良)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yee-wah,	(陳綺華)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Chan Yiu-nam,	(陳耀南)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chan Yok-tong,	(陳玉棠)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Yuen-so,	(陳婉素)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chan Yuet-kuen,	(陳月娟)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-charn,	(陳旭燦)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chan Yuk-mui,	(陳玉梅)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chan Yung-hang,	(陳用衡)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Chen,	(張 震)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Chang Chin,	(張 靜)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang I-tao,	(張一濤)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chang King-hun,	(鄭景鏗)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Shang-kin,	(張相乾)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chang Yin-yee	(張燕儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chang Yu-on,	(鄭佑安)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chang Yun-chao,	(張雲樵)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chao Gee-ying,	(趙綺英)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chao Ming-ming,	(曹明明)	Dip.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chau Shu-shing,	(趙守信)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chau Sing-tsing,	(周聲澄)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chau Yeuk-lan,	(周若蘭)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chay Chuk-kwan,	(蔡竹筠)	Dip.S.	1965	(U.C.)
Che Ping-kee,	(車炳基)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chen Ming-sun,	(陳明生)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chen Ngar-chee	(陳雅芝)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chen Shao-wen,	(陳紹文)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chen Tai-wing,	(鄭大榮)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Chung-eng,	(鄭崇恩)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Chung-sang,	(鄭松生)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Hee-chiu,	(鄭喜釗)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Hong-lung,	(鄭漢龍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Hor-hung,	(鄭可雄)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Cheng Kar-wah,	(鄭家驊)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Kit-kwan,	(鄭傑羣)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Kit-ying,	(程潔瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Kwing-kin,	(鄭炯堅)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheng Li-wei,	(鄭力爲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Cheng Pong-shing,	(鄭邦盛)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheng Sai-hung,	(鄭世雄)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Shue-may, Silvia,	(程雪薇)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Siu-nei, Shelley,	(鄭少妮)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheng Wing-kwan,	(鄭榮坤)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheng Yau-chong,	(鄭友莊)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Yeuk-ye, John,	(鄭約宜)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheng Yung,	(程雲)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheung Chi-yin,	(張志賢)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheung Chiu-shan, Celia	(張朝珊)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheung Churk-yiu,	(張卓堯)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheung Hok-yue,	(張學裕)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheung Hon-lam,	(張翰霖)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheung Koon-sang,	(張官生)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheung Kwok-kuen,	(張國權)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Cheung Lai-han,	(張勵嫻)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Mai-on,	(張梅安)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheung Man-sun	(張文燊)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Man-ying,	(張曼映)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Cheung May-ngan,	(張美顏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheung Oi-ling,	(張愛玲)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Cheung Oi-wah,	(張愛華)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheung Sai-bung,	(張世彬)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Cheung Sau-wai,	(張秀慧)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Sau-yin,	(張秀賢)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Cheung Sheung-ping,	(張湘萍)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Cheung Tai-but,	(張帝弼)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Cheung Ting,	(張婷)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Cheung Wing-chuen,	(張永泉)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
*Cheung Yat-shing,	(張日昇)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Yee-man,	(張綺文)	B.Comm.	1965	(U.C.)
Cheung Yuk-kong	(張育江)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Cheung Yuk-ngai,	(張毓毅)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chia Ching-kwong,	(謝正光)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chiang Tek-yuen,	(姜德源)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chien Kwan,	(錢錕)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chien Sue-min,	(錢淑明)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chik Wai-kwan,	(戚偉君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chik Yeung-wai,	(植揚威)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Chim Yue-ting,	(詹汝挺)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chin Chi-shin,	(陳志勝)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Chin Shee-mur,	(陳樹梅)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chin Tong-cheung,	(錢棟祥)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ching Yin-fai, Margaret,	(程燕輝)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chiu But-fan,	(趙不凡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chiu Chee-fong,	(趙資芳)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chiu Chung-wai,	(趙從偉)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chiu Hung-woon,	(招孔垣)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Chiu Tai-woo,	(徐泰和)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chiu Yuen-to,	(趙遠圖)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
*Cho Keun-keun,	(曹娟娟)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Choi Hoi-wan,	(蔡海雲)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Choi Yu-mei,	(蔡渝美)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chong Chee-haur,	(張致豪)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Cheung,	(莊祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Chong Ket-sing,	(張國新)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chong Teck-kheng,	(張德權)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Chong Yin-yaw,	(張榮耀)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chou Tat-hang, Henry,	(周達恆)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Che-wah,	(周治華)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Chi-ying,	(周智英)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow Chor-kai,	(周礎階)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Chow Chung-ping,	(周中平)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Huei-ling,	(鄒慧玲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chow Kam-ying,	(周錦英)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chow May-ho,	(周美好)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Chow May-po,	(周美保)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chow Ngan-ling,	(周顏玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Shiu-ling,	(周韶齡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chow Wing-sheun,	(周永常)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Chow Wong-ngor,	(周鳳娥)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Chow Yau-chuk,	(周友竹)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Choy Chi-lok,	(蔡慈樂)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Choy Hon-kee,	(蔡漢琦)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Chu Chor-shan,	(朱楚珊)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Chu Chui-har,	(朱翠霞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
*Chu Hai-lan, Helen,	(朱希倫)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Kan-men,	(趙健民)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu May-che, Maggie,	(朱美姿)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Mee-li,	(朱美莉)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Chu Soong-ming,	(朱宋明)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Chu Sze-shuen,	(朱世萱)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wah-yung,	(趙華鏞)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Chu Wai-ling,	(朱慧玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-seon, Catherine	(朱詠裳)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Wing-yei,	(朱詠沂)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Chu Yuen-wo,	(朱源和)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chui Hing-tsak,	(徐興澤)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Chui Hung-wah,	(徐雄華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Chun Yuk-tao,	(秦玉桃)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Chung Mai-lai,	(鍾美梨)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Chung Po-hop, Cecilia,	(鍾寶合)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Chung Yuet-wah,	(鍾月華)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Chung Yuk-yin,	(鍾玉燕)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Dang Shu-leung,	(鄧仕樑)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Dow Daw-ming,	(竇道明)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Fan Chiu-fei,	(范昭輝)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fok Po-luen,	(霍寶鑾)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Fok Yu-yun, Wendy,	(霍雨恩)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Fong Bing-chiong,	(方炳長)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Fong Bing-yoon,	(方炳潤)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Fong Kam-ming,	(方錦銘)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Fong Wing-chun,	(方榮駿)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Fong Yew-min,	(馮裕民)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Hay-ying,	(馮希瑩)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Kam-luen,	(馮錦鸞)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Fung Koon-cheung,	(馮冠璋)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Fung Kwok-wing,	(馮國榮)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Fung Lai-sum,	(馮禮森)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Man-leung,	(馮文亮)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Fung Mun-ching,	(馮敏清)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Fung Siu-fung,	(馮筱鳳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Fung Su-fan,	(馮淑芬)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Fung Ting-sang,	(馮挺生)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Fung Wing-pun,	(馮榮彬)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Fung Yung-dia,	(馮容娣)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Goh Chit-yong,	(吳則榮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Hau To-shun,	(侯道舜)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho Chak-kin,	(何澤乾)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Chi-chung	(何志中)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ho Ching-hin,	(何滄顯)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ho Hing-fun, Ellen,	(何慶芬)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ho Ka-chung,	(何家松)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ho Kam-lan,	(何金蘭)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Ho Kam-ling,	(何鑑凌)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Oi-mei,	(何愛微)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ho Pak-hou,	(何北侯)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Shiu-foon,	(何笑歡)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
*Ho Shue-ling, Sylvia,	(何雪玲)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Sim-ying,	(何嬋英)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Sok-yea,	(何淑儀)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Sze-chak,	(何士澤)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Ho Wai-man,	(何惠敏)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ho Wun-wan,	(賀允雲)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Yau-kwan,	(何佑鈞)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ho Yen-kee,	(何欣祺)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ho Yu-kwong,	(何宇光)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
*Ho Yuk-yea,	(何玉沂)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Hou Chok-tsi, Gregory,	(侯作智)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Hsia Cho-yan,	(夏卓然)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Hsu Y-sock,	(徐懷淑)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Hu Ching-fui,	(胡欽暉)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Huang Chin-shih,	(黃今是)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Huang Yung-yee, Helen,	(黃蓉儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Hui Kam-ping,	(許錦屏)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Hui Mu-chun,	(許妙珍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Hui Siu-lee,	(許兆理)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Hui So-kwan, Amy,	(許蘇君)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Hung, Alice Theresa	(孔志玲)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Hung Chock-ching,	(熊筑貞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Hung Chung-yin,	(熊重遠)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Huygen, Eva,	(赫愛華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Hwang, Henry,	(黃漢立)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ip Cheung-chun, Benjamin,	(葉長春)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Ip Kock-hung,	(葉焯雄)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Ip Shiu-hing,	(葉紹慶)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Jim Hip-bock,	(詹協博)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Jong, H.C. James,	(張訓聰)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Kan Fong	(甘芳)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kao Chun-ning,	(高振甯)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kao Yau-yu, Agnes,	(高幼愚)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Kam Kui-ting,	(甘鉅庭)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Kam Yuen-han,	(甘潤嫻)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Kan Kit-keung,	(靳杰强)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fat,	(簡順發)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Kan Shun-fu,	(簡順富)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Khoo Tau-kian	(邱陶娟)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ki Shui-keung,	(祁瑞强)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
King, Lydia,	(金璐茵)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ko Cheung-fo,	(高章伙)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Ko Fu-lin,	(高富蓮)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Ko Kai-man,	(高繼文)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ko Mee-tak,	(高美德)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ko See-lim,	(高思廉)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Ko Tam-kan,	(高譚根)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Kong Har-kwun,	(江霞君)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Kong Nyuk-chu, Wendy,	(江玉株)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ku Shiu-kwun,	(古兆鈞)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Kung Hing-ngok,	(孔慶岳)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Kung Hing-wah,	(龔慶華)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Kwaan Wing-lok,	(關永樂)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Kwan Kuen-chor,	(關權初)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kwan Kwan-oi,	(關羣愛)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kwan Kwok-yin,	(關國賢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Kwan Sai-hang,	(關世亨)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kwan Tung-tai,	(關東泰)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Kwan Yuen-yuen,	(關婉言)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kwok Kam-chiu,	(郭錦樵)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Kwok Kam-tong,	(郭錦棠)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kwok Kwong-lut,	(郭光律)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Kwok Lai-ling,	(郭麗齡)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Kwok Pui-chung,	(郭沛松)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Kwok Tai-on, Kenneth	(郭泰安)	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Kwok Yau-yee,	(郭有義)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Kwong Kwok-hung,	(江國洪)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Cheong-yin,	(黎昌然)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Chun-kit,	(賴俊傑)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lai Kai-chung,	(黎啓中)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Kam-fai,	(黎錦輝)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lai Kwan-wai,	(賴坤維)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lai Kwok-leung,	(黎國樑)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Man-hin,	(黎文軒)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Mui-guk, Margaret,	(黎梅格)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Ping-chang,	(黎炳章)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lai Ping-kong,	(黎炳江)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Pui-ching,	(賴佩晴)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lai Shau-mee,	(黎秀美)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lai Shui-lan,	(黎瑞蘭)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Wai-hang,	(黎維鏗)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lai Wing-ming,	(黎永明)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Lai Wing-mui,	(黎穎梅)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lai Yuet-sun,	(黎月新)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lam Cheung-sun,	(林章新)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Chim-hung,	(林沾鴻)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Chu-seet,	(林柱燮)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)

*Lam Chu-wah,	(林柱華)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Chun-sheung,	(林振常)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Ding-yee,	(林鼎彝)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Hong-yiu,	(林鴻耀)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lam Hou-yee, Maria,	(林巧儀)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lam Hung-yik,	(林雄翌)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Lam Jee-fung,	(林子峯)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lam Keng-bon,	(林建邦)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lam Kit-tsing, Marina,	(林潔貞)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lam Kwok-hing,	(林國興)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
*Lam Ling-fai,	(林寧輝)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Ming-chee,	(林鳴治)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Ping-kuen,	(林炳權)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lam Sok-man, Teresa,	(林淑文)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lam Yan-yum,	(林仁欽)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lam Yau-ka,	(林佑家)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lam Yuet-lan,	(林月蘭)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau, Anthony	(劉安泉)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Cheuk-chun,	(劉灼珍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Chi-chuen,	(劉志傳)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lau Chi-fai,	(劉智輝)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Fook-tai,	(劉福娣)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Hung-fook,	(劉洪福)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kar-kuen,	(劉家權)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Kit-yee,	(劉潔儀)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Kung-pik, Adella,	(劉拱璧)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lau Kwong-ming,	(劉光明)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Lai-yee,	(劉麗儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Mei-lai,	(劉美麗)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Po-ching,	(劉寶貞)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Sui-chan,	(劉瑞珍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Suk-wah,	(劉淑華)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lau Tak-hung,	(劉德雄)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lau Wah-huen,	(柳華綸)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lau Wing-yan,	(劉穎仁)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lau Woon-ying,	(劉煥英)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lau Ying-sang,	(劉應生)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Lau Yu-pang,	(劉汝鵬)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lau Yuk-siu,	(劉玉笑)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Law Chat-man,	(羅澤民)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Law Ding-wai	(羅鼎煒)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Law Hoh-shing,	(羅可誠)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Law Sai, Lucy,	(羅 茜)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Law Yin-shun,	(羅延信)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Bo-wai,	(李寶槐)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Che-young,	(李子揚)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Chiu-man,	(李超文)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Chui-chun,	(李翠珍)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Fai-wing,	(李輝榮)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee, Flora,	(李 芳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Hai-chee,	(李海滋)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Hang-fong,	(李杏芳)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
*Lee Hok-ming,	(李學銘)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Jig-chuen,	(李植全)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Jim-wing,	(李靄榮)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Ka-kui,	(李家駒)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Kam-chung,	(李金鐘)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lee Kin-ming,	(李建明)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Kuen-sing,	(李權勝)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Kum-hung,	(李鑫雄)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Kwong-po,	(李光浦)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Lok-key, Rocky,	(李樂基)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Man-yue,	(李文如)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Ming-kwang,	(李明光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lee Po-huen,	(李寶萱)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Pui-leung,	(李沛良)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee, Ronnie,	(李倫怡)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Sai-yao,	(李世耀)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Lee Sui-ying,	(李穗英)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Tat-leung,	(李達良)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lee Tin-hung,	(李天雄)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Wee-sun,	(李偉山)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lee Wing-sien,	(李榮羨)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lee Wing-tim,	(李永添)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Lee Wing-yeec,	(李穎儀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lee Wo-sing,	(李和盛)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Yin-tse,	(李賢祉)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Yiu-so,	(李耀蘇)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lee Yu-ching, Alma,	(李語青)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Yu-kam, Lawrence,	(李譽淦)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lee Yu-tai, Desmond,	(李汝大)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lee Yui-kwong,	(李銳光)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lee Yuk-ming,	(李旭明)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lee Yun-woon,	(李潤桓)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Chi-kun,	(梁熾焜)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Ching-yuen,	(梁靜源)	B.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Chung-ming,	(梁中明)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Leung Fung-ching,	(梁鳳貞)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Hoi-ming,	(梁海明)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Hon-king,	(梁漢榮)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Leung Kai-hon, Danny	(梁啓漢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Kam-tim,	(梁錦添)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Lan-ping,	(梁蘭萍)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Leung Lit-cheong,	(梁烈章)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Pui-kam,	(梁沛錦)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Shu-choang,	(梁淑莊)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Siu-san,	(梁韶生)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Leung Wah-sing,	(梁華勝)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Leung Wai-chuen,	(梁惠全)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Wing-yiu,	(梁永堯)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Leung Yee-kit,	(梁義傑)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung Yen-shuet,	(梁印雪)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Leung Yeung-kuen,	(梁養權)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Leung York-wan,	(梁若筠)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Leung Yuet-ming,	(梁月明)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Leung Yuk-oi,	(梁玉愛)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Chien-fei,	(利劍飛)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Li Hon-kwong,	(李漢光)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Li Hung-kwan,	(李鴻鈞)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Li Kai-ming,	(李介明)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Li Kam-ki,	(李錦祺)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Li King-chi,	(李敬慈)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Li Tung-keung, John	(李東強)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)

Liang, Isabella,	(梁以珊)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Liang Mun-che,	(梁文志)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Liang Shou-hung,	(梁紹洪)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Liaw Beng-teck,	(廖明德)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Lie Ming,	(李 明)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Light Kai-man,	(黎啓文)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Lim Kie-leng, Janet,	(林琦玲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lim King-joo,	(林慶裕)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Lim Yew-pin,	(林猷斌)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lin Jui-cheng,	(林瑞成)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lin Pui-yung, Rose,	(凌佩容)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ling Kit-yin,	(凌潔賢)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ling Tak-chi,	(凌德志)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Liu Chang,	(廖 昌)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Liu, Francis,	(劉若愚)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Liu Kui-lam,	(廖鉅林)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Liu Kwok-wing,	(廖國榮)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Liu Ming-chit,	(廖明哲)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Liu Pak-kum,	(廖百琴)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Liu, Shirley,	(廖秀玲)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Liu Yat-ming,	(廖日明)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Liu Yuh-bah,	(劉聿北)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Lo Chung-kuen,	(羅中權)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lo Ku-chuen,	(老巨存)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lo Ling, Lillian,	(羅 玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Lo Po-nor,	(盧寶娜)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Lo Shiu-hong,	(盧兆漢)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Lo Suk-ying,	(盧淑英)	Dip.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Lo, Sylvia,	(羅鳳陽)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lo Wai-luen,	(盧璋鑾)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Lo Wan-daw,	(勞允多)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Lo Woon-ho,	(勞煥好)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
*Lo Yee-on,	(盧以安)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Loh Chee-foom,	(羅志奮)	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Loh Woen-chung,	(陸婉君)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Lok Hung-cheung, Ferdinand	(駱鏗祥)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Low So-ping, Mary,	(勞素平)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lu Lo-chung, Andrew,	(呂羅中)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Gum-oi,	(呂金愛)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Lui King-chou,	(呂景洲)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
*Lui Kum-ho,	(雷金好)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Lui Shiu-hung,	(呂紹雄)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lui Siu-wan,	(呂少雲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Wai-sheung,	(呂慧嫦)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Lui Wai-sum,	(呂惠森)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Lui Yiu-kam,	(雷瑤琴)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Luk Ching-tuen,	(陸靜端)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Luk Yuen-yeec,	(陸婉儀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Luke Tack-ho,	(陸迪河)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Lun Man-bun,	(蘭文彬)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lung Ching-cheung,	(龍禎祥)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Lyn Shau-hong,	(林少鴻)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ma Tsoy-wo,	(馬載和)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)
Mak Chi-hung,	(麥志雄)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Mak King-sun,	(麥景新)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Mak Tai-tay,	(麥帶娣)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
*Mak Yiu-man,	(麥耀文)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Man Chiu-lin,	(文肖蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Man Kwok-kei,	(文國祺)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Man Sau-cheung,	(萬壽祥)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Mok Chiu-keung,	(莫超強)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Mok Kwong-chuen,	(莫廣銓)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Mok Yin-cheung,	(莫彥祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Mok Yiu-wah,	(莫耀華)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Mui Heung-man,	(梅享萬)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Mui Kin-kwok,	(梅建國)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Cheng-kiat,	(黃俊傑)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ng Ho-yin,	(吳浩然)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Hoi-yeung,	(吳開洋)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Hong-sang,	(吳洪生)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ng Kin-chue,	(吳建柱)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Kwong-kai,	(吳光啓)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Lai-sang,	(伍勵生)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

*Ng Pak-tao, Pedro,	(吳白弢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Sau-man,	(吳秀文)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Ng Shok-mui,	(伍淑梅)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Shook-ging,	(伍淑貞)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Shuet-ling,	(伍雪玲)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Suk-yuen,	(吳淑婉)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Ng Wei-jane, Jane,	(伍惠珍)	Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Ng Wing-lim,	(吳永濂)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Yiu-ting,	(伍耀廷)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Ng Yuen-shaung,	(吳元湘)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ng Yuet-ying,	(伍月英)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Ngai Yuen-ching,	(魏婉貞)	Dip.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Ngo Lai-fong,	(敖荔芳)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Nip Ka-bik, Christopher,	(聶家璧)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Ong Kin-chow,	(王金珠)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Pan Pai-li,	(潘蓓麗)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Pan Pey-lin,	(潘佩琳)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Peng Yit-hoi,	(方銳海)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Poon Bing-chung,	(潘炳松)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Poon Chai-chung,	(潘濟松)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Poon Chin-chun,	(潘前進)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Poon Fung-kwan,	(潘鳳羣)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Poon Hang-chi,	(潘行知)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Poon Hou-ying, Eliza,	(潘巧英)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Poon Pong-hon,	(潘邦漢)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Poon Siu-shing,	(潘兆成)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Poon Siu-wan,	(潘笑雲)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Poon Wah-tung,	(潘華棟)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Pui Har-wan,	(裴霞雲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Pui, Rossana,	(裴霞燕)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Pui Sou-hong,	(裴壽康)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
		Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Pun Ho-cheung,	(潘浩祥)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Pun Kwong-yuk,	(潘廣煜)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Sai Kwong-lu,	(西光陸)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Sam Wah-pui,	(岑華沛)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
*Sau Lung, Paul,	(壽龍)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Shan Poa-chu,	(單寶珠)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

*She Yue-fung,	(余汝豐)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Shiu Cheng-sing,	(蕭振聲)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Shiu Hok-chuen,	(蕭學泉)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Shiu Ming-pui,	(邵銘培)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Shum Fook-kau,	(岑福求)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Shum Yee-wah,	(岑綺華)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Shum Yin-shan, Loretta,	(岑燕珊)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siak June-sang,	(石崙生)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sinn Yuen-tsing,	(冼婉清)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Sinn Yuk-fong,	(冼玉芳)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Sito Shook-hay, Judy,	(司徒淑熙)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Siu Jin-yee,	(蕭振宇)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Siu Leung-hung,	(蕭亮雄)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Shu-jan,	(蕭樹錚)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Siu Yu-ho,	(蕭銳豪)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Siu Yum-kuen,	(蕭蔭權)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Soo Man,	(蘇 敏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
*Soong Lung-you,	(宋蘭友)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Suen Mee-lin,	(孫美蓮)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sum Lin-ying,	(岑練英)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Sun Kat-cheong,	(孫吉昌)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sun Lap-ting,	(孫立定)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
		B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Sun Quen-yuen,	(孫坤元)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
*Sun Sai-ming,	(辛世文)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Sung Shee-wu,	(宋敘五)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sung Ye-hong,	(宋爾匡)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Sze Pui-yee,	(施佩儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Sze Yu-keung,	(施于強)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tai Khyun-vui,	(戴懇慰)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tai Leung-tak,	(戴良德)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Chi-fong,	(譚志峯)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tam Chi-yin,	(譚志賢)	Dip.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tam Hon-wai,	(譚漢惠)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Tam Kan-tai,	(譚簡泰)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Tam Lai-yee,	(譚麗儀)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tam Mee-kam,	(譚美琴)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Ping-kwan,	(譚炳均)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Tam Shu-kee,	(譚樹基)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
*Tam Sik-lun,	(譚錫麟)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Tam Wai-han,	(譚蕙嫻)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tam Wing-on,	(譚榮安)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
*Tang An-yan,	(唐安仁)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Bing-kou,	(鄧秉鏐)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Hon-pang,	(鄧漢鵬)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Kai-keong, Joseph	(鄧繼強)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Kam-tong,	(鄧甘棠)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tang Kan-ying,	(鄧勤英)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tang Kwok-fai,	(鄧國輝)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Ngan-leng,	(鄧雁玲)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Pui-hon,	(鄧培鈺)	Dip.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Sau-wai,	(鄧秀慧)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tang Wai-fong,	(鄧慧芳)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tang Wing-kwong,	(鄧榮光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tang Wing-yuen,	(鄧榮元)	B.A.	1965	(U.C.)
Tao Kar-ling,	(陶嘉齡)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tao Yiu-cho,	(陶耀祖)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Teh Han-king,	(鄭漢慶)	B.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Tin Ching-lung,	(田正龍)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tin Kam-chung,	(田金忠)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Ting Sing-kong,	(陳聖光)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
To Cho-foo,	(杜祖富)	Dip.A.	1965	(C.C.)
		B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
To Chung-yu,	(杜頌虞)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
To Fung-hon, John,	(杜逢漢)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
To Wai-nam,	(涂惠枏)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
		B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
To Ying,	(杜瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tong Chu-wan,	(湯翠雲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tong Fuk-hung, Louis,	(唐福雄)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
*Tong Jun-chuen,	(唐鑽珍)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Tong Man-kok,	(唐敏覺)	Dip.A.	1965	(N.A.)
		B.A.	1966	(N.A.)

* *Cum Laude*

Tong Mei-sim,	(湯美嬋)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tong Po-kwai, Paul,	(湯保歸)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tong Tak-sun,	(湯德燊)	B.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Tong Wai-chuen,	(湯惠泉)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tsang Kwok-kwong,	(曾國光)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tsang Kwong-yok,	(曾廣溢)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Tsang Man-kin,	(曾文健)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tsang Ming-wah,	(曾明華)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tsang Sik-yin,	(曾錫賢)	B.Comm.	1966	(U.C.)
Tsang Suk-jing,	(曾淑貞)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Tsao Shui-ying,	(曹瑞英)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
*Tschang Yin-po	(章印波)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tse Fu-yuen,	(謝福原)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tse Hing-lung,	(謝興隆)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tse Kit-ling,	(謝潔玲)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Tse Kuen-kwong,	(謝權光)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Tse Pik-yu,	(謝碧如)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tse Tang-pao,	(謝登堡)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Tse Tze-hing,	(謝子馨)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tse Yan-ling,	(謝恩玲)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tse Yin-to,	(謝燕桃)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Tse Ying-tung,	(謝英東)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tsik Pak-sun,	(植柏燊)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Tso Man-king,	(曹敏敬)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Tso Wung-wai,	(曹宏威)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Tsui Chee-yee,	(徐芷儀)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Tsui Mei-yee,	(崔美儀)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Tsui Yu-bick,	(崔如璧)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Tye Suen-mei,	(戴旋薇)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Ue Shuk-sai,	(余淑茜)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Van Shui-pong,	(范瑞邦)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wai Lik-sun,	(衛力申)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wan Chui-har,	(溫翠霞)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wan Chuin-ming,	(溫俊明)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wan Chung-mow,	(尹仲謀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wan Kam-wah,	(溫錦華)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Wang Shing-chang,	(王成章)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Wang Sui-pao,	(王瑞寶)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wen, Esther,	(溫粹英)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Bark-hay,	(黃伯熙)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong, C.S. Samuel,	(王誌信)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-ping,	(黃超平)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Chiu-yin,	(黃朝彥)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Chor-sar,	(黃楚沙)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Chun-tong,	(黃鎮棠)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Chung-cheuk,	(黃宗焯)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Fook-cheung, Roger,	(黃福祥)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Ho-yu,	(王浩余)	B.Comm.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Huk-keung,	(黃克強)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Jick-ye,	(王植頤)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kai-kong,	(黃啓剛)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Kam-cheung,	(黃錦樟)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Kan	(黃簡)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Kin-shing,	(黃建成)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Kong-shean,	(黃絳仙)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Kuen-kuen,	(黃娟娟)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Kui-sun,	(黃居辰)	B.Comm.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Kwan-hung,	(黃鈞鴻)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Kwan-shut,	(黃君實)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Kwok-chee,	(黃軾姿)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Wong Kwok-chi,	(王國治)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Lai-kuen,	(黃麗娟)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Lai-ping,	(黃麗萍)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Leung-shum,	(黃良森)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Man-kwan,	(汪曼君)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Man-yin,	(王敏賢)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Man-ying,	(黃敏瑩)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wong Men-yeung,	(黃曼洋)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Miu-ye,	(王妙儀)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Oi-ying,	(黃愛英)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-ching,	(黃佩貞)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Pui-king,	(黃佩琼)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wong Pui-lam,	(黃佩琳)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Wong Pui-yuen,	(黃沛源)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Shek-fu,	(黃錫輔)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Shiu-wing,	(黃兆榮)	B.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Shook-ye,	(黃淑儀)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)

Wong Sim-yeec,	(王心如)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong, Simon,	(王玉棠)	B.A.	1964	(U.C.)
Wong, Sylvia,	(王世英)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Tai-yeen,	(汪棣賢)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Tak-king, Benny,	(黃德敬)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Tang-fong,	(黃騰芳)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Tit-nung,	(黃鐵能)	Dip.A.	1965	(U.C.)
		Dip.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Tshu-yin,	(黃慈英)	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wong Wing-nin,	(黃永年)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Wo-mo,	(黃和武)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Yan-tak,	(黃恩德)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Yee-chong, Teresina,	(黃儀莊)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Yeu-quang,	(黃耀炯)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wong Yew-nin,	(黃遙年)	Dip.Comm.	1965	(C.C.)
Wong Ying-bing,	(黃瑩冰)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Wong Yiu-shu,	(黃耀樞)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Wong Yuet-tai,	(黃月弟)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Woo Dher-koon,	(胡達觀)	B.Comm.	1964	(C.C.)
Woo Kwok-yuen,	(胡國沅)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Woo Liang-tsai,	(吳良才)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Woo Ming, Doris,	(吳敏)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Woo Yin-tai,	(鄔延泰)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Woo Yiu-fai,	(胡耀輝)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Wu Kew-ying,	(胡橋應)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
		Dip.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wu Kit-hing,	(胡潔卿)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wu Kwong-kui,	(胡廣鉅)	Dip.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Wu Lai-kuen,	(胡麗娟)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wu, Lucille Blossom Cheng,	(伍令霄)	B.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Wu Shuk-yeec,	(胡淑儀)	B.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Wu Tai-wing,	(吳大榮)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Wu Wai,	(胡緯)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Wu Wai-ging,	(胡慰荆)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Wun Chun-kwun,	(溫鎮君)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Wun Woon-man,	(尹煥文)	Dip.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yang Kai-mou,	(楊啓謀)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yang Kwang-cheng,	(楊光成)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yap Yok-chien,	(葉若健)	Dip.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yau Shiu-cheuk,	(丘紹灼)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)

Yee Kwok-chun,	(余國俊)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeoh Kuan-chin,	(楊廣深)	Dip.Comm.	1964	(N.A.)
Yeung Him-chun,	(楊謙珍)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Yeung Hin-wing,	(楊顯榮)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung Hong-ning,	(楊康寧)	B.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Yeung King-chiu,	(楊景釗)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yeung Man-yee,	(楊曼儀)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yeung Sin-tung,	(楊善同)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yeung Yok-wah,	(楊玉華)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yeung Yun-kui,	(楊潤駒)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yew Sheung-fai,	(姚常輝)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yick Chak-chuen, Peter,	(易則全)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Chak-kai,	(葉澤佳)	B.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yip Chi-kin,	(葉志堅)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Hon-wai, Conway,	(葉漢偉)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Kam-chuen,	(葉鑑泉)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Kam-sing,	(葉鑑星)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yip Kwok-leung,	(葉國樑)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yip Lai-hung,	(葉麗鴻)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yip Sau-lan,	(葉秀蘭)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yip Yu-fu,	(葉汝富)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Yip Yuk-lum,	(葉毓霖)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Yong Peck-fong,	(楊北焯)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Young Kar-ho,	(楊家豪)	B.Comm.	1966	(C.C.)
Young Po-lin,	(楊波玲)	B.S.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)
Young Yung,	(楊 勇)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yu Hoi-yin,	(余海燕)	Dip.Sc.	1965	(N.A.)
Yu Kam-yee,	(余錦儀)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yu Mui-ling,	(余妙玲)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(U.C.)
Yu Sin-kwan,	(余倩羣)	B.A.	1966	(C.C.)
Yu, Titus,	(俞提多)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yu Yook-kong,	(余玉剛)	B.A.	1966	(U.C.)
Yu Yuen-wai,	(余婉慧)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
*Yue Chee-ping, Tony	(余子平)	B.Sc.	1966	(C.C.)
Yue Kwan-cheuk,	(余均灼)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yue Kwoon-choh,	(余冠初)	B.A.	1965	(C.C.)
Yue Shui-jan,	(余瑞珍)	B.Sc.	1964	(U.C.)

* *Cum Laude*

Yuen Dai-wai,	(袁大衛)	B.A.	1964	(N.A.)
Yuen Hung-kai,	(袁雄鏞)	B.S.Sc.	1966	(U.C.)
Yuen Pui-sang,	(袁佩生)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yuen Woon-chun,	(袁煥珍)	B.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yui, Amy,	(俞靄敏)	B.S.Sc.	1965	(C.C.)
Yung Ho-do,	(容可度)	B.A.	1966	(N.A.)
Yung Kin-mui,	(翁健梅)	B.A.	1964	(C.C.)
Yung Yuen-han,	(容婉嫻)	B.A.	1965	(N.A.)
Zia Kai-wai, Priscilla,	(謝啓慧)	Dip.Sc.	1964	(C.C.)

